

UNCLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
7th Marines

1st Marine Division (Rein) FMT
APO San Francisco, California 96302

7th Marines S&C No 0612-68
Copy 2 of 7 Copies
3:JB:drh
17 Nov 68

UNCLASSIFIED

(Downgraded at three year intervals DOD 5200.10)

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, 1st Marine Division (Rein), FMT
Subj: Command Chronology for period 1 Oct to 31 Oct 1968
Ref: (a) MCO 5750.2A
(b) FMF Pac O 5750.8
(c) Div O 5750.2B

Encl: (1) 7th Marines Command Chronology
(2) 1st Battalion, 7th Marines Command Chronology } Filed
(3) 3d Battalion, 7th Marines Command Chronology } Sep

1. In accordance with the provisions of references (a), (b), and (c), enclosures (1) through (3) are submitted.

H. L. Beckington
H. L. BECKINGTON

S & C FILES
HEADQUARTERS
1ST MARINE DIVISION, FMT
68 4796
Copy 1 of 5 copies

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS.
DOD DIR 5200.10

UNCLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS
7th Marines
1st Marine Division (Rein) FMF
APO San Francisco, California 96602

COMMAND CHRONOLOGY

1 OCT TO 31 OCT 68

PART I ORGANIZATIONAL DATA

PART II NARRATIVE SUMMARY

PART III SEQUENTIAL LISTING OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

PART IV SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNCLASSIFIED
DESIGNATION

PART I

ORGANIZATIONAL DATA

1. 7th Marines, 1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF

COMMANDER

Col H.L. BECKINGTON
022340 USMC
(1-31 Oct 1968)

SUBORDINATE UNITS

Headquarters Company, 7th Marines

Capt J.R. LINDSAY
087590 USMC
(1-31 Oct 1968)

1st Battalion, 7th Marines

LtCol W.F. BETHEL
056473 USMC
(1-31 Oct 1968)

3d Battalion, 7th Marines

LtCol F.X. QUINN
055941 USMC
(1-31 Oct 1968)

2. Location: 1-31 Oct 1968
Quang Nam Province, RVN

3. Staff Officers-Headquarters, 7th Marines

ExecO	LtCol C.F. BUNNELL 049416 USMC	1-31 Oct 68
S-1	Capt J.M. HEAD 060113 USMC	1-31 Oct 68
S-2	Maj W.M. GREENE 067815 USMC	1-02 Oct 68
S-2	Maj R.B. ELDRIDGE 065152 USMC	3-31 Oct 68
S-3	Maj W.M. MCIVER 078822 USMC	1-02 Oct 68
S-3	Maj W.M. GREENE 067815 USMC	3-31 Oct 68
S-4	Maj N.E. BIRD 061126 USMC	1-31 Oct 68
S-5	1stLt J.P. PROPIS 0103741 USMC	1-31 Oct 68

4. Average Monthly Deployment Strength

	<u>USMC</u>		<u>USN</u>
<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>
34	1156	8	65

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
Enclosure (1)

CONFIDENTIAL

PART II

NARRATIVE SUMMARY

1. Narrative summaries by each battalion are contained in their chronologies.

CONFIDENTIAL
Enclosure (1)

CONFIDENTIALPART IIISEQUENTIAL LISTING OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS1. TOPICa. Personnel and Administration

(1) During October the enlisted strength decreased by 78 personnel and the officer strength decreased by 3 personnel. The turnover is as follows:

	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>
Joined	7	239
Dropped	<u>10</u>	<u>312</u>
Total	-3	-78

(2) Casualties caused by hostile action during the month totaled 100. Additionally, there were 17 cases of miscellaneous non-battle casualties.

(3) The average rifle company strength remained approximately the same over the month of October. The present average rifle company effective strength is 4 officers and 190 enlisted.

(4) Administration. Administration for the month included processing 14 meritorious promotions, 91 personal awards, 48 six month overseas extensions. The reenlistment rate for October was 37.5%. Savings Bonds participation was 92.8%.

b. Enemy, Weather and Terrain(1) Significant Reports

(a) During the month of October, 7th Marines S-2 received, processed and disseminated a total of 95 low-level intelligence reports. Of these reports, 19 referred to enemy rocket units, caches, or attack plans.

(b) There were 54 instances of Vietnamese nationals volunteering information and weapons/ordnance to USMC units during the month.

(c) Hoi Chanh TRAN CHUA rallied to a USMC patrol at (AT 942654) on 18 October. He reported his unit as 1st Cell, 1st Squad, 73rd Platoon, H-3 Company, Hoa Vang District Force. (7th Marine Comment: It is noted that the Hoa Vang District force, Q-84 Bn, has at various times also been referred to as Q16th Company and Unit 73.) Hoi Chanh indicated that the

CONFIDENTIAL

Q94th was located in the vicinity of (AT 802650). He further stated that his platoon mission is to mine Route 5 from (AT 943692) to (AT 911578).

(d) Civil defendant PHAM TUYET, Viet Cong Hamlet Chief, LOC PHUOC (3) Hamlet (AT 802568) was detained by K/3/7 at (AT 812568) on 27 October. He stated that the village of LOC QUANG is tasked with rice procurement for the 31st Regiment, 341st PAVN Division. He indicated the presence of a base camp of elements of that regiment vicinity (ZC 1957). He further stated that the village of LOC QUANG has a 30 man guerrilla platoon, whose mission is mining Route 4 in the vicinity of PHU HUONG (1) (AT 828558) and providing guides for NVA units moving through the area.

(2) Significant Enemy Activity. Of the total 364 incidents during the month, 149 were enemy initiated. Most common type enemy initiated incident was harassing fire, of which there were 84, followed by 41 mining/surprise firing devices and 18 mortar attacks. CAF units reported two enemy initiated incidents during the reporting period.

(3) Analysis of Enemy Situation. During the month of October the number of enemy actions against lines of communication increased with particular emphasis on bridges. The fewer number of significant contacts with enemy units of any size, coupled with his attention to interdiction of LOCs probably indicates a renewed interest in low-level guerrilla activity on the part of the enemy.

(4) Enemy Capabilities and Vulnerabilities.

(a) The enemy retains the capability of conducting protracted insurgent activities, including mining, harassing attacks by fire against isolated outposts and limited ground attacks at any time. He is further capable, within 24-36 hours, of launching attacks of battalion size and larger with elements of the 36th, 38th or 31st Regiments, supported by the 368B Artillery Regiment and various local force units. The enemy is capable of reinforcing at any time with elements of the 141st Regiment, 312th Division. It is within the enemy's capability to withdraw from contact completely or partially.

(b) The enemy remains vulnerable to FVMAF supporting arms.

(5) Probable Enemy Courses of Action. Potential enemy courses of action, in order of probability of adoption, are as follows:

(a) Continue or increase low-level guerrilla activity, to include interdiction of LOCs by mining and attacks against bridges and culverts. The enemy will probably continue anti-aircraft activities and attacks by fire against FVMAF facilities and fire bases.

CONFIDENTIAL

(b) Engage in progressively larger unit actions as his forces complete personnel replacement and resupply activities.

(c) Defend against FVMAF encroachments into his traditionally "safe" areas (i.e. "Dodge City", Worth Ridge, ect.)

(d) It is considered unlikely that the enemy will completely withdraw from contact on a large scale.

(6) Enemy Losses

(a) Personnel

1 7th Marines

	1/7	2/7	3/7	2/5	CAFS	HQCC	AIR	RECON	TOTAL
VC KIA	7	2	14	13	0	0	0	1	37
NVA KIA	1	0	11	19	0	0	0	18	49
PW	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	3

2 Operation MAUI PEAK

	2/7	1/5	2/5	3/5	51st ARVN	AIR	TOTAL
VC KIA	0	0	0	0	8	0	8
NVA KIA	3	1	150	4	83	24	265
PW	0	0	2	0	1	0	3

3 Operation SABINE DRAW

	2/7	TOTAL
VC KIA	7	7
NVA KIA	2	2
PW	0	0

CONFIDENTIAL

A. Grand Total

	<u>1/7</u>	<u>2/7</u>	<u>3/7</u>	<u>HRGO</u>	<u>CAPS</u>	<u>1/5</u>	<u>2/5</u>	<u>3/5</u>	<u>51stARVN</u>	<u>RECON</u>	<u>AIR</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
VC KIA	7	9	14	0	0	0	13	0	8	1	0	352
NVA KIA	1	5	11	0	0	1	169	4	83	18	24	316
PW	0	0	3	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	6

(b) Weapons captured

47 individual weapons
3 crew served weapons

(c) Material and equipment captured/destroyed

60x81mm mortar rounds
25x60mm mortar rounds
35xRPG-2 rounds
8x122mm rocket warheads
9x122mm rocket motors
20 lbs C-4
385 gallons gasoline
10.5 tons rice

c. Organization and Operations

(1) Command Relations. During this reporting period the 7th Marine Regiment was under the operational control of the Commanding General 1st Marine Division.

(2) Fire Support

(a) Artillery

1 Direct support artillery was provided by 3d Battalion, 11th Marines. The battalion had priority of fires from the following units which were assigned missions of General Support/Reinforcing or Reinforcing.

Battery K, 4th Battalion, 11th Marines
Battery L, 4th Battalion, 11th Marines
3d 8" Howitzer Battery, FMP
C Platoon, 1st Armored Amphibian Company, FMP
D Platoon, 3d 155. Gun Battery, FMP

2 Targets fired upon and rounds expended in the 7th Marines TACR during Oct were as follows:

TOTAL TARGETS	5,953
TOTAL ROUNDS EXPENDED	45,453

CONFIDENTIAL

(b) Air Support

Total Requests-----	50
Total Completed-----	49
Total Troop Lifts-----	5
Total Log Lifts-----	4
Prisoners-----	0
Escorts-----	0
Liaison-----	30
Recon-----	0
Unit Commander-----	10
Staff-----	0
TAR REQ/REC-----	237/341
Total Med Evac Req/Rec-----	209/198
Total Med Evac Personnel-----	415
US---WIA---140; KIA---18; ILL---118	
CIV---WIA---53; KIA---0; ILL---30	
ARVN---WIA---51; KIA---0; ILL---1	
VC---WIA---4; KIA---0; ILL---0	
Total Logistics-----	147,880
Total Troops-----	4,850
Cancelled Due to Weather-----	1
Cancelled Due to Lack of A/C-----	0

(c) Direct Support A/C

Total Transports-----	30
Total Escorts-----	27
Total Sorties-----	1,994
Total Troops Lifted-----	2,107
Total Log Lifted-----	1,042,630
Med Evacs-----	152
Prisoners-----	12

d. Combat Missions Assigned

(1) Conduct unilateral and joint offensive operations within the assigned TAOR to locate and destroy enemy forces, bases, and logistic installations with primary emphasis on those forces and bases which pose the greatest threat to GVN control of important population and economic centers and to the security of friendly military installations.

(2) Deploy forces throughout the assigned TAOR to provide defense of the DANANG complex. Emphasis to be placed on routes of approach to probable rocket/mortar launch positions, to include waterways.

(3) Be prepared to conduct offensive and reconnaissance tasks within the RZ on order and to perform such other reconnaissance tasks as may be assigned.

CONFIDENTIAL

(4) Support the Revolutionary Development program within the assigned TACR. Prepare specific reaction plans for each district headquarters in the assigned TACR. Coordinate with ARVN forces as applicable.

(5) Be prepared to conduct offensive operations outside of the assigned TACR and RZ on order.

(6) Provide security for the following bridges: Golden Gate Bridge (AT 965606), CAP 2-1-4 Bridge (AT 945695), Marshall Bridge (AT 919698), London Bridge (AT 914587), CAP 2-2-4 Bridge (AT 867573), COBB Bridge (AT 947699).

(7) Be prepared to provide a reinforced battalion for employment anywhere in RVN on a 12-hour notice.

(8) Upon commitment of the battalion be prepared to deploy remainder of the regiment within an additional 12 hours.

(9) Be prepared to provide a relief force for the CIDG camp at THUONG DUC (ZC 142533).

(10) Be prepared to provide a rifle company (-) (Rein) to CO, Base Defense Battalion (1st MP Battalion) for employment in the DANANG area in connection with the evacuation of noncombatants.

(11) Provide security for engineer projects and upgrading Routes #14 and #5 and other critical roads within the TACR with particular attention to the security of bridges and culverts.

(12) Locate and interdict routes of infiltration in the AO.

e. Training. Attendance at various schools during the month was as follows:

(1) Officer Leadership School.....	5
(2) NCO Leadership School.....	17
(3) Staff NCO Leadership School.....	4
(4) Embarkation School.....	2
(5) Scout Snipers School.....	2
(6) Career Advisory School.....	2
(7) 16MM Projectionist School.....	2
(8) Regimental Motor Transport School.....	22

f. Combined Action Company Program. The 7th Marine Regiment has 11 Combined Action Platoons in its TACR.

CONFIDENTIALg. Logistics

(1) During this month the Regiment was involved in operation MAUI PEAK, 5 to 19 October the logistics concerning the operation was planned and supervised by the Regimental S-4. The Logistical Support Area at Hill 55 provided logistical support for all classes of supplies to the three (3) Battalions. First Shore Party Battalion, Force Logistic Command, and First Engineers provided the needed service units to cover all aspects of logistical support.

(2) Heavy rainfall during the month caused severe flooding which closed all roads except route 1-D. When the water receded all roads required repairs. This repair work is essentially completed with the exception of route 10 and route 4 between Hill 55 and Hill 37.

(3) This month has shown an increase of engineer assistance approved and completed. Some of the more noteworthy projects are: observation tower and an improved landing zone, repair of Golden Gate Bridge, and repair of route 1-D.

h. Civic Action

(1) During October 1968, the 7th Marines maintained an active civil affairs program with 34 projects in progress under the supervision of the battalions. Additionally, Med-Caps were held which assisted 1,908 Vietnamese.

(2) A Dent-Cap program has been initiated and a total of 43 Vietnamese civilians were treated. Distribution of tooth brushes, toothpaste, and dental hygiene leaflets accompanied the treatment at Dent-Cap.

(3) Psychological operations were conducted by utilization of serial and ground propaganda broadcasts and an audio-visual team, and by distribution of leaflets by hand and aircraft. The primary theme, with the civilian population as the target audience, was the support of the GVN. Other specialized themes such as rewards for turning in ordnance; explanation of the rice dental program; and the Chieu Hoi theme were widely utilized.

i. Communications

(1) During the period 1 October to 31 October 1968 the Communications Platoon, Headquarters Company, 7th Marine Regiment operated and maintained the communications system. Normal training was conducted throughout this period.

CONFIDENTIAL

(2) On 4 October four AN/MRC-110 were returned from Hill 10 on the completion of Operation TALLADEGA CANYON.

(3) On 5 October four AN/MRC-110s were displaced to Liberty Bridge to ensure reliable communication with 51st ARVN Regiment, 2d Bn 7th Marines, and 2d Bn, 5th Marines during Operation MAUI LEAK.

(4) The automatic retransmission site at Liberty Bridge experienced all four AN/MRC-110s going off the air from electrical breakdown. The down equipment was replaced by additional AN/MRC-110s from 11th Marines, 1st Tank Bn and 7th Marines.

(5) Radio Communication with 2d Bn, 7th Marines and 51st ARVN Regt became unreliable as they moved from their respective landing zones into the canopy. Their transmission signals were not strong enough to trigger automatic retransmission by the AN/MRC-110s. The site at Liberty Bridge was closed on 7 October.

(6) Automatic retransmission sites were established on Hill 37 and Hill 65 on 8 October but were considered marginal and closed on 9 October.

(7) A manual relay was inserted into the CIDG Camp at Thuong Duc on 9 October.

(8) An AN/MRC-110 was airlifted into Thuong Duc on 11 October.

(9) The communication asset at Thuong Duc was extracted on 21 October.

(10) A communication team consisting of one AN/MRC-25 and two operators were assigned to accompany 2d Bn, 7th Marine Liaison team to 51st ARVN in support of operation SABINE DRAW.

3. Med Cap

(1) A total of 310 military patients, 298 Marines, 1 Army, 3 ARVN, and 10 POW were treated at the Regimental Aid Station during the month of October. This is a decrease of 19 from the month of September. During the month of October, there were 5 cases of F.U.O., 5 cases of upper respiratory infection, 3 cases of gonorrhea, 1 case of urethritis, and 4 cases of gastro-enteritis.

(2) The number of Vietnamese civilians seen at Med Cap totaled 251, an increase of 64 from the month of September.

(3) Medical supply problems were all minor during the month of October.

CONFIDENTIAL
Enclosure (1)

CONFIDENTIAL

(4) A total of 340 injections were given in the month of October.

(5) On 15 October, an inspection team from 1st Hospital Company's Preventive Medicine Section arrived on Hill 55 and inspected the Regimental CP area and found all spaces to be satisfactory.

(6) The general health of the command is good.

CONFIDENTIAL

PART IV

SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS

- TAD-A ✓ 1. Spot Report Journal for October
- B ✓ 2. Daily Sit-Rep # 506 - # 536
- C ✓ 3. Overlay of Battalion TACR's and Unit Positions

CONFIDENTIAL
Enclosure (1)

DECLASSIFIED

UNIT: 7TH MARINES
SECTION: S-3
October 1968

IN	OUT	SERNO	DTG	MESSAGE
010935H	1			FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) HAS CO 3/7 OP (B) 010900H (C) 946584 (C-2) 877599 (D) Obs (4) en mvg N w/blk PJ's and wpns. (E) C/F/M 81mm. Unable to obs res due to terrain features. (F-I) Neg
012115H	2			FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co A 1/7 Sqd Amb (B) 011900H (C) 945703 (C-2) 942693 (D) Rec'd 1 5-20 rds SA fire. (Tower obs 2 people running into ville (E) Ret'd fire and searched area finding neg evidence of en casu. Village Chief says there were en in area. (F-M) Neg
012115H	3			FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co I 3/7 BLT amb (B) 012030H (C) 890570 (C-2) 891572 (D) PF elements w/amb site opened fire on unk number of en mvg S to N (E) Supported PF's w/81mm fire at their command Presentl searching area. (F-M) Neg
020445H	4			FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co C 1/7 Sqd Amb (B) 020230H (C) 906728 (D) Sqd leader det an AP device while checking lines in amb posit res in 3 USMC WIA (MINOR) (E) Corpman administered 1st aid. (F) Neg (G) 3 USMC (MINOR) (H-M) Neg
021000H	5			FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co K 3/7 Plat Amb (B) 020400 (C) 904544 (C-2) 902543 (D) Obs 10-12 en mvg down trail w/wpns & pks. (E) Engaged w/SA & en scattered. Search of area revealed 3 blood trails, 3 pks, rice bags, SA anno, knife, grn uniforms MVA, WP bags, & documents. Fwded all gear to Bn S-2. (F-M) Neg
021050H	6			FR: 2/5 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co G 2/5 Plat Amb (B) 011830H (C) 793548 (D) NVA surrendered to Plat searching area NVA had pk, cartbel' 3 chicom gren. (E) Fwded to Bn S-2. (F-I) Neg (J) 1 (K-L) Neg (M) See Line D.
021050H	7			FR: 2/5 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co E 2/5 Plat Amb (B) 020215H (C) 896554 (D) Obs 8 en mvg along ridgeline (E) Engaged w/SA & M-79. Searched finding blood trails, & 1 pk w/medical gear
021050H	8			FR: 2/5 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co E 2/5 Plat Amb (B) 020215H (C) 896554 (D) Obs 8 en mvg along ridgeline (E) Engaged w/SA and M-79. Searched finding blood trails and (1) pack w/medical gear and ID card. (F-M) Neg
021100H	9			FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) HAS Co 1/7 (B) 011900H (C) 927728 (D) Vehicle w/1/7 Sgt Maj, ARVN LNO, and one interpreter received SA fire resulting in two WIA. (ARVN LNO & Interpreter) (E) Reaction sqd fr Co C 1/7 provided security. Veh retrieved to hill 10. WIA's treated at BAS. (F) Neg (G) 2 (H-M) Neg
021130H	10			FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co D 1/7 Sqd Cmbt (B) 021110H (C) 95766 (D) Fd cave 5X3X10 (E) Searched w/neg findings. Destroyed. (F-M) Neg
021145H	11			FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Follow Up Spot Rep to 012200H (A) Co B 1/7 Sqd Search (B) 020800H (C) 959698 (D) Fd (1) carbine and med kit. Fwded to Bn S-2
021330H	12			FR: 2/5 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co E 2/5 Co Convoy Scty (B) 021215H (C) 824554 (D) Second veh in convoy det AT device est at 40 lbs res in dest of front end of truck (E) Convoy cont to Hill 52. Requested wrecker to pull vech back to hill 37. (F-M) Neg
021510H	13			FR: Hq Co 7th Mar to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Hq Co 7th Mar Sqd Cmbt (B) 021045H (C) 969628 (D) Fd 1X105 and 1X81mm rd and detained (1) VM w/no ID card (E) Destroyed rds & fwded detainee to Regt S-2 (F-I) Neg (K) 1 (L-M) Neg

TAB-A End 111

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNIT: 7TH MARINES
SECTION: S-3

IN	OUT	SERNO	DTG	MESSAGE
021710H		14		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co I 3/7 Co Swp (B) 021530H (C) 806553 (C-2) 803556, 802554 (D) Fd bunkers and fighting holes and detained 2 VN (E) Destroyed bunkers and fighting holes. Will fwd detainees to Bn S-2. (F-J) Neg (K) 2 (L-M) Neg
021815H		15		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co L 3/7 Co Scty for rice scty (B) 021700H (C) 806553 (D) Found (1) large assortment of papers and documents. (E) Fwded to Bn S-2. (F-M) Neg
021945H		16		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co M 3/7 Sqd Amb (B) 021910H (C) 953607 (C-2) 955607 (D) Rec'd 04 rds SA fire (E) Keeping area under obs xxxx . (F-M) Neg
022045H		17		FR: 2/5 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co G 2/5 Co Defensive posit (B) 021810H (C) ZC 215552 (C-2) ZC 204558 (D) Rec'd 18 rds 60mm mortar fire. (E) F/E/M/F w/60's and 81's. Called air strike obs 2 secondary explosion and (1) large fire. (F-M) Neg
022210H		18		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co B 1/7 Sqd Amb (B) 022045H (C) 955695 (D) Found (3) male VCS KO They were found in a normally populated area, but tonite it was deserted. (1) male on black list (E) VCS fwded to Bn S-2 (F-J) Neg (K) 2 (L-M) Neg
030200H		19		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co B 1/7 sqd amb (B) 030045H (C-1) 952690 (C-2) 951692 (D) While enroute to amb site, sqd was ambushed by an unk sized enemy force firing (20) rds SA and (1) M-79 rd. (E) Ret'd SA fire. Swept area finding neg evidence of enemy casualties. Will research area at first light. (F-M) Neg
030435H		20		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co B 1/7 sqd amb (B) 030250H (C-1) 934687 (D) Rec'd (1) grenade resulting in (1) USMC (minor) (E) Searched area with neg results. (F)-neg (G)-1 minor (H-M) Neg
030440H		21		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co A 1/7 plt bridge sec (B) 030310H (C-1) 944706 (D) Marine on bunker watch had accidentia discharge with M-16 resulting in 1 USMC NBC (minor). (E) Will forward to BAS at first light. (F)-neg (G) 1 NBC MINOR (H-M) Neg
031110H		22		FR: 3/8 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co M 3/7 sqd cmbt (B) 030915H (C-1) 955596 (D) Obs (3) enemy in ville, (1) with weapon (E) Engaged with SA resulting in (1) VC KIA. Others fled south. Apprehended (2) VN for questioning. Forwarded to Bn S-2. (F-H) neg (I)-1 (J)-neg (K)-2 (L)-neg (M)-4 chicom grenades and medical kit
031630H		23		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co I 3/7 plat swp (B) 030845H (C-1) 806554 (C-2) 797555 (D) Fd fighting holes and bunkers with SA ammo. (E) Destroyed bunkers and ammo. Detained (3) VN for questioning. Forwarded to Bn S-2. (F-J) Neg (K)-3 (L-M) Neg
031830H		24		FR: Sierra to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Serra (B) 031830H (C-1) 144534 (D) Thuong Duc rec'd unk number mortar rds and unk cal resulting in (2) US WIA AND (1) CHDG KIA. (E) Fired counter mortar fire on suspected enemy position. (F)-1 (G)-2 (H-M) Neg
032055H		25		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co B 1/7 sqd amb (B) 032025H (C-1) 963696 (D) Obs movement and rec'd incoming SA. Pursued enemy During pursuit, Marine det (1) unk type AP device resulting in (2) USMC WIA evac and (1) USN minor. (E) Used B22 as block force. (F)-neg (G)-3 (2) evac and (1) minor (H-M) Neg

DECLASSIFIED

①

DECLASSIFIED

UNIT: 7TH MARINES
SECTION: S-3

IN	OUT	SERNO	DTG	MESSAGE
032245		26		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar SpotRep (A) Co A 1/7 Sqd Amb (B) 032130H (C) 943691 (D) Obs movement (E) Searchedare Obs (1) VC run into xx hootch. Apprehended and took to A 2 posit. will fd to hill 10 in AM (F-J) Neg (K) 1 VCS male (L-M) Neg
040220H		27		FR: 2/5 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co E 2/5 (opcon 7th Mar) sqd amb (B) 040134H (C) 808545 (D) Obs 1 0 en mvg east along river. (E) Sqd fired SA. Search area finding neg evidence of en casu. (F-M) Neg
040810H		28		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar SpotRep (A) H&S Co 3/7 Ftm OP (B) 040730H (C) 916581 (C-2) 947556 (D) Obs 10 en w/wpns and packs moving NE wearing blk and grn uniforms. (E) C/F/M 81mm HE. Unable to obs results. (F-M) Neg
040945H		29		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar SpotRep (A) Co D 1/7 Def Posit (B) 040850H (C) 934666 (D) Vn boy turned in (1) dud 60mmWP rd. (E) Rewarded boy 200 p's (F-M) Neg
041035H		30		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar SpotRep (A) Co D 1/7 Sqd Cmbt (B) 040915H (C) 942653 (D) Sqd searched area of unk exp and found 1 crater 5X2 ¹ / ₂ and 2 holes 1 ¹ / ₂ X2, board, bamboo and part of persons foot and some papers. (E) Papers fwded to Bn S-2. (F-M) Neg
041035H		31		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co A 1/7 Def Posit (B) 040950H (C) 920704 (D) (1) VN child pointed out a 105 dud rd (E) Dest rd, rewarded boy (F-M) Neg
041115H		32		FR: 2/5 to 7th Mar SpotRep (A) Co G 2/5 (opcon 7th Mar) Def Posit (B) 040900H (C) ZC 215553 (C-2) 207553 (D) Rec'd 05 rds SA fire. (E) C/F/M 81 HE. En fire ceased. (F-M) Neg
041145H		33		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co I 3/7 Co rice harvest scy (B) 041045H (C) 800573 (C-2) 800567 (D) Obs (1) en mvg S wearing grn uniform (E) C/F/M 81's. Swept area finding neg evidence of en casu. (F-M) Neg
041145H		34		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co I 3/7 Co Scy for Rice Harvest (B) 041045H (C) 814570 (D) Found 2000 lbs rice in a bunker (E) Will dispatch LVT's to pick up rice. (F-M) Neg
041150H		35		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar SpotRep (A) Co L 3/7 Pht bridge scy (B) 041100H (C) 914586 (D) (3) VN boys turned in (1) chicom and (2) M-26 gren (E) Rewarded boys 1600 ps (F-M) Neg
041150H		36		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spet Rep (A) Co I 3/7 Scy for Rice, Harvest (B) 041045H (C) 810570 (C-2) 815576 (D) Rec'd SA and A fire (E) C/F/M dispatched sqd to area. Sqd fd 2,000 lbs rice, (1) aircraft flare various food stuffs, LVT's will pick up rice. (F-M) Neg
041400H		37		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co L 3/7 Plt Bridge Scy (B) 041400H (C) 914588 (D) (3) VN boys turned in (1) 105 rd, (1) M-26 gun and (1) VC Mine (5lbs). (E) Paid 3400 p's (F-M) Neg
041610H		38		FR: 2/5 to 7th Mar Spo Rep (A) Co E 2/5 (opcon 7th Mar) Off Swp (B) 041030-1530 (C) 798542 (C-2) 818542 (D) Obs numerous groups of en mvg in groups of 10-15 (E) Fired SA, 60, 82's en scattered into small draws. Fired 81's and called air strikes. Obs 19 NVA KIA. (F-H) Neg (I) 19 NVA (J-M) Neg
041810H		39		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co I 3/7 Co Rice Scy (B) 041600H (C) 816567 (D) Fd what is believed to be AA gun position (E) Dest (F-M) Neg

DECLASSIFIED

②

DECLASSIFIED

UNIT: 7TH MARINES
SECTION: S-3

IN	OUT	SERNO	DTG	MESSAGE
042100H		40		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co C 1/7 Sqd Amb (B) 041930H (C) 912711 (D) Marine det AP device believed to be M-26 Gren res in (2) USMC WIA (E) Reg and completed med evac (F) Neg (G) 2 USMC WIA (evac) (H-M) Neg
042115H		41		FR: 2/5 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) 2/5 Cmd Grp (B) 041845H (C) 788553 (C-2) 788551, 788573 (D) Rec'd 4 rds 122mm rocket while being resupplied res in (1) USMC WIA (evac) (E) F/C/N/F (F) Neg (G) 1 (H-M) Neg
042215H		42		FR: 2/5 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co E 2/5 Ftm Recon (B) 041800H (C) 802527 (C-2) 805538 (D) Team inserted and came in contact w/en receiving SA, AW, and gren res in (1) USMC WIA minor (E) Rtd S called for GS and AO to strike w/AW and rocket. Obs 13 en KIA. Ftm extracted and 81mm mission fired on area. (F) Neg (G) (1) minor (H) Neg (I) 13 NVA (J-M) Neg
042215H		43		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar XXX XXX Spot Rep (A) Co D 1/7 Sqd Amb (B) 041940H (C) (958675) (D) 2 or 3 en moved within 35 meters of amb. (E) Engaged w/SA and swept area finding (1) NVA KIA, (1) AK-47 (1) M-26 and 4 chicom (F-H) Neg (I) 1 (J-K) Neg (L) AK-47 (M) M-26 and (4) chicom.
042325H		44		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co B 1/7 Sqd Amb (B) 042215H (C) 957692 (D) Rec'd (1) unk size mortar rd from east res in (1) USMC WIA (evac) (E) Searched area w/neg findings WIA taken to CAP 2-1-4. Cont on mission (F) Neg (G) 1 USMC (H-M) Neg
042330H		45		FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co D 1/5 Sqd OP (B) 042130H (C) 940747 (D) Rec'd (1) gren res in (2) USMC WIA (minor). (E) Rtd M-79 w/neg obs en casu. (F) Neg (G) 2 USMC (minor) (H-M) Neg
050150H		46		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co I 3/7 Sqd Amb (B) 042215H (C) 800560 (D) Rec'd SA and gren from unk no en res in 1 USMC KIA AND 1 USMC WIA (EV) (E) Ret'd SA, AW, & gren, neg evid of en casu. (F) 1 (G) 1 USMC EVAC (H-M) Neg
050330H		47		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co B 1/7 Sqd Amb (B) 050100H (C) 954690 (D) Det 1 AP device unk type while pursuing 3 en res in 5 USMC WIA (E) Called medevac, searched area finding 1 VC KIA. (F) Neg (G) 5 (4 evac, 1 minor) (E) Neg (I) 1 VC (J-M) Neg
050925H		48		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co B 1/7 Sqd Amb (B) 050010H (C) 956697 (D) Ptl engaged 3 NVA while enroute to CKPT 3 W/SA. (E) 1 NVA KIA & blood trails. (F-H) Neg (I) 1 NVA (J-K) Neg (L) 1 AK-47 (M) 2 M-26 gren, 1 chicom, assorted papers.
050927H		49		FR: 2/5 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co E 2/5 Sqd Amb (B) 050630H (C) 827558 (D) Obs 4 VC w/wpns (E) Engaged en w/SA. Checked area at daylight detained 1 VC cheiu Hoi. Ptl rec'd 6 rds SA fire when they 1st engaged en. (F) Neg (G) 1 USMC EVAC (H-I) Neg (J) 1 VC Cheiu Hoi (K-M) Neg
051135H		49		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co B 1/7 Ftm Cbt (B) 051100H (C) 927683 (D) Marine det 1 unk type AP device res in 2 WIA MINOR (E) Sent reactionary Ftm. Fwd wded to BAS (F) Neg (G) 2 minor (H-M) Neg
051137H		50		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co D 1/7 Sqd reactionary (B) 051015H (C) 937667 (D) Obs 1 VCS running through rice paddy, & being pursued by PF's personnel fr CAP 2-1-5. (E) Apprehended VCS fwd to Hill 41 (F-J) Neg (K) 1 VCS (L) Neg (M) 17,800 P's.

DECLASSIFIED

3

DECLASSIFIED

UNIT: 7TH MARINES
SECTION: S-3

IN	OUT	SERNO	DTG	MESSAGE
050450H				
051940H	51			FR: 2/5 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) 2/5 Def Posit (B) 051630 (C) 825556 (D) Tank in conv oy det an unk size AT mine res in 1 USMC WIA MINOR Tank was heavily damaged (E) Tank was retrieved and convoy cont to hill 52 (F) Neg (G) 1 USMC MINOR B TANKS (H-M) NEG
052155H	52			FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co I 3/7 Sqd amb (B) 052015H (C) 830557 (D) Obs 3 en (E) Fired SA and rec'd SA, AW fire and 2 gre. Ret'd fire, en broke contact. Searched area finding neg evidence of en casu. (F-M) Neg
052230H	53			FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co B 1/7 sqd amb (B) 052110H (C-1) 956696 (C-2) Same (D) While in amb site sqd heard singing and heard funeral procession. (E) Followed and lost contact when Hill 10 shot 81mm mission. (F-M) Neg
052330H	54			FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co K 3/7 defensive position (B) 052345H (C-1) 826558 (C-2) Same (D) Rec'd grenade and SA fire from the NW. (E) Ret'd SA fire. Searched area finding neg evidence of casualties. (F-M) Neg
061900H	55			FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co K 3/7 defensive position (B) 061800H (C-1) 828558 (C-2) Same (D) USMC det 1 M-26 AP device resulting in one USMC WIA (EVAC). (E) Called med evac; completed (F)-neg (G)-1 evac (H-M) Neg
062025H	56			FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co I 3/7 defensive position (B) 061850H (C-1) 878576 (C-2) 883544 (D) Obs 7 enemy with weapons and packs moving NorthEast. (E) Called fire mission 105HE. Neg observation. (F-M) Neg
062315H	57			FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co L 3/7 plt bridge sec (B) 062120H (C-1) 925605 (D) While firing H&I's with M-79 rd hangfired. Breched gun and rd discharge resulting in (4) USMC NBC's. (E) Called and completed med evac (F)-neg (G)-4 (3 evac and 1 minor) (H-M) NEG
062320H	58			FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co K 3/7 sqd sec (B) 062250H (C-1) 791549 (D) Rec'd (1) grenade. (E) Ret'd (2) grenades. Searched area with neg results. (F-M) Neg
070215H	59			FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co M 3/7 sqd amb (B) 062210H (C-1) 798555 (C-2) 797556 (D) Obs (5) enemy moving NorthWest. (E) Called fire mission 81 HE. Searched area and rec'd SA fire. Called fire mission. Searched area again and rec'd (1) grenade. Fired SA resulting in (3) enemy KIA. (F) Neg (G)-1 evac (H)-neg (I)-3 (J-M) Neg
070830H	60			FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co L 3/7 bridge plat sec (B) 070800H (C-1) 913588 (C-2) Same (D) VN child turned in (4) M-26 grenades. (E) Rewarded child. (F-M) Neg
071035H	61			FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co D 1/7 sqd rd swp sec (B) 070945H (C-1) 934633 (C-2) Same (D) Fd (2) 20lb box mines approx (30) meters apart. (E) Blew in place. (F-M) Neg
071200H	62			FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co M 3/7 sqd cmbt (B) 071200H (C-1) 216552 (C-2) Same (D) Apprehended 18 year old male (NGUYEN DANG KOA) (E) Will forward to Bn S-2. (F-J) Neg (K)-1 male (L-M) Neg

DECLASSIFIED

(4)

DECLASSIFIED

UNIT: 7TH MARINES
SECTION: S-3

IN	OUT	SERNO	DTG	MESSAGE
071340H		63		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co I 3/7 Co rd sec (B) 071330H (C-1) 840562 (D) VN boy turned in (3) 105 rds. (E) Rewarded boy and destroyed rounds. (F-M) Neg
071935H		64		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) 3/7 forward CP (B) 071845H (C-1) 788552 (C-2) 204580 (D) Rec'd (3) rds incoming recoilless rifle fire. (E) Ret'd fire with XXX 8", 105mm, 106 RR, 81&S. Obs (3) secondary explosions. (F-M) Neg
072055H		65		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot rep (A) Co I 3/7 plat def (B) 070725H (C-1) 852565 (D) Unk type exp device det in vic of plat pos resulting in (2) SUCH WIA (1 evac, 1 minor) (E) Med evacuated called (F)-neg (G)-neg (I-M) Neg
080215H		66		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co C 1/7 sqd amb (B) 072300H (C-1) 907724 (C-2) 904729 (D) Obs 5 to 10 enemy moving across road (E) Engaged with SA resulting in (2) VC KIA. Requested spookie to work area. While spookie on station obs two more sittings one of 7 enemy and one of 12 (AT 897723). Called fire mission on both with neg evidence of enemy casualties. (F-M) Neg (I)-2 (J-M) Neg
080220H		67		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) CP 1/7 H&S Co (B) 080028H (C-1) 922691 (C-2) 905696 (D) Rec'd 4 or 5 unk size mortar rds resulting in (1) USMC WIA (evac). (E) Fired counter mortar mission. Will search AREA and evac at first light. (F)-neg (G)-1 evac (H-M) Neg
080410H		68		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co B 1/7 Sqd Amb (B) 072200H (C) 964697 (D) Marine suffered asthma attack (E) Rtd NBC to BAS. Sqd Cont mission (F) Neg (G) 1 NBC (Minor) (H-M) Neg
080610H		69		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co B 1/7 Sqd Amb (B) 080545H (C) 96169 (D) Marine det unk type AP device res in (2) USMC WIA (minor) (E) Treated by corpsman, cont mission (F) Neg (G) 2 (minor) (H-M) Neg
080740H		70		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) 83d PF Plat (B) 080550H (C) 939587 (C-2) 938586 (D) Made contact w/est sqd of en (E) Engaged w/AN & SA. No casu friendly or en. En broke contact and fled south. (F-M) Neg
080955H		71		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co A 1/7 Sqd Cmbt (B) 080930H (C) 916695 (C-2) 916697 (D) Fd (2) holes approx 4' wide and 20' apart in east wire, (C-1). Also 7 more holes at C-2, w/same dimens as other (E) Repairing wire at this time. (F-M) Neg
081240H		72		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co B 1/7 Sqd Cmbt (B) 081130H (C) 916674 (D) Marine det (1) M-26 AP device res in (2) WIA minor. (E) Treated casu continued mission (F) Neg (G) (2) minor (H-M) Neg
081945H		73		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co A 1/7 Sqd Amb (B) 081930H (C) 915696 (C-2) 913698 (D) Obs (2) en in treeline w/starlight scope (E) Fired M-79. Will search area at 1st light. (F-M) Neg

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNIT: 7TH MARINES
SECTION: S-3

IN	OUT	SERNO	DTG	MESSAGE
082330H		74		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co A 1/7 Sqd Amb (B) 082000H (C-1) 945707 (C-2) 943703 (D) Rec'd 6x60mm & 6 M-79 rds res in 5 USMC WIA MINOR (E) C/F/M Fired SA searched area w/neg evid en casu. (F) Neg (G) 5 USMC MINOR (H-M) Neg
090700H		75		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co B 1/7 Sqd Amb (B) 090601H (C) 966695 (D) Marine det 1 chicom AP device w/trip wire res in 2 USMC WIA MINOR (E) Corpsman treated cont mission (F) Neg (G) 2 (H-M) Neg
091145H		76		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co M 3/7 Plat Cbt (B) 091130H (C) 798558 (D) Fd tunnel complex & 2 fighting holes. (E) Dest (F-M) Neg
091147H		77		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co L 3/7 Plat Bridge Scty (B) 091130H (C) 913588 (D) VN children turned in 8 M-26 gren, 2 155mm rds, 2 chicom gren, 10 50 cal rds, 2 81mm illum (E) Paid 9800 P's (F-M) Neg
091325H		78		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co L 3/7 Plat Bridge Scty (B) 091300H (C) 913588 (D) VN baby turned in 1 2-3 lb VC mine, 1 81mm illum rd. (E) Pd 200 P's. (F-M) Neg
091458H		79		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co D 1/7 Sqd Cbt (B) 091325H (C) 960664 (D) Marine det 1 AP device M-26 grenade res in 2 WIA minor (E) Returned cas to Hill 41 Continued mission (F) Neg (G) 1 USMC 1 USN NO EVAC (H-M) NEG
091505H		80		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co I 3/7 CO OP (B) 091450H (C) 878577 (D) VN child turned in 1 M-26 gren (E) Paid 200 P's. (F-M) Neg
091532H		81		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co A 1/7 Sqd Cbt (B) 091330H (C) 913692 (D) Child turned in 2 M-26, 1 M-33 gren. (E) Paid 800 P's (F-M) Neg
092140H		82		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co I 3/7 sqd amb (B) 092015H (C-1) 831558 (C-2) 831557 (D) Rec'd 15 rds SA fire and 20 rds M-79 fire. (E) Ret'd fire with SA. Searched area with neg results. (F-M) Neg
092204H		83		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co K 3/7 rd sec (B) 092055H (C-1) 825556 (C-2) Same (D) Rec'd 1 illum and 1 frag grenade and 10 rds SA fire resulting in 1 USMC WIA (minor). (E) Ret'd SA fire, M-26. Searched area with neg results. (F)-Neg (G)-1 minor (H-M) Neg
092230H		84		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co A 1/7 plt bridge sec (B) 092130H (C-1) 945705 (C-2) 943710 (D) Rec'd 6 60mm mortar rds. (E) Ret'd SA and 106 MM RR fire. Enemy fire ceased. (F)-neg (G)-2 minor (H-M) Neg
092345H		85		FR: Hqs Co to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Hqs Co, plt bridge sec (B) 092300H (C-1) 965604 (C-2) 964598 (D) Heard 20 rds SA and rec'd 5 rds SA fire (E) Called fire mission 8LEE. Enemy fire ceased. (F-M) Neg
101220H		86		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co C 1/7 plt rd swp sec (B) 100745H (C) 907729, 94677, 844693 (D) Marine ret'd from rd swp fell on tail gate of 6X6 resulting in head injury. Evaced by vechile to BAS to hill 10. Rd swp fd (1) AT and (1) AP device on swp. (E) Destroyed AT and AP device. (F)-neg (G)-1 NBC evac (H-M) Neg
101300H		87		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) H&S Co 1/7 sqd cmt (B) 101110H (C-1) 927675 (D) Obs (1) enemy putting gear in hole. Engaged with SA and enemy fled south. (E) Searched hole and found, (4) chicom grenades, personal gear, and documents. Destroyed hole and forwarded gear and documents to BN S-2. (F-M) Neg

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNIT: 7TH MARINES
SECTION: S-3

IN	OUT	SERIO	DTG	MESSAGE
101400H		88		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) H&S Co 3/7 tower (B) 101230H (C-1) 914587 (C-2) 935566 (D) Obs 5 enemy moving south into tree line. (E) Called fire mission with neg results. (F-M) Neg
101445H		89		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co C 1/7 prin sec (B) 100705H (C-F) 903712 (D) VN male came to hill 10 and requested med aid for wound in lower back he says he suffered when XXX he det AP device this AM. Wound appeared to be 2 or 3 days old. (E) VN XXX male when questioned stated he had been taken into hills 3 days ago. Also states 1000 NVA/VC were south of hill 22 (2 or 3 days ago) with plans to assault hill. VN male has on NVA uniform. (F)-(H)-Neg (J)-1 (K-M) Neg
101800H		90		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spet Rep (A) Co I 3/7 plt rd sec (B) 101700H (C-1) 853565 (C-2) Same (D) Detained (1) female suspected of working black market. (E) Will forward to Bn S-2. (F-J) Neg (K)-1 (L-N) Neg
101830H		91		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co L 3/7 plt bridge sec (B) 101800H (C-1) 913588 (C-2) Same (D) VN child turned in (2) M-26 grenades. (E) Rewarded child. (F-M) Neg
101850H		92		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) 3/7 CP (B) 101830H (C-T) 914587 (C-2) 933578 (D) Rec'd usually reliable intell source from Movable 2' this afternoon of possible enemy grid. (E) Called fire mission arty on grid resulting in (3) civilians WIA evac and (1) non evac (F)-neg (G)-3 evacs and 1 minor (H-M) Neg
102145H		93		FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co D 1/5 (B) 102030H (C-1) 925751 (C-2) Same (D) Amb rec'd (3) incoming grenades and SA fire from unk number of enemy resulting in (3) WIA minor (E) Ret'd grenades LAAMS, 81mm illum. Will check area at 1st light. (F)-neg (G) 3 minor (H-M) Neg
102153H		94		FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co D 1/5 sqd amb (B) 102100H (C-1) 932754 (D) Amb ptl heard movement 150 meters to front moving toward position. (E) Threw grenades in vic of movement. Will check area at 1st light. (F-M) Neg
102200H		95		FR: Hqs Co to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Hqs Co 7th Mar bridge sec (B) 102110E (C-1) 965605 (D) At the time shown in B above the security platoon stationed on the Golden Gate Bridge discovered a large object on an "A" frame floating downstream at a distance of approx 100'. The object was immediately taken under fire by .50 cal and .30 cal fire, M-79, and small arms fire. The object received many direct hits but continued to float down on the bridge. As soon as the object came to rest in the pilings it detonated blowing a large crescent shaped hole in the bridge and damaging pilings. The platoon (consisting of 22 men) was fully alert and took every possible action to destroy the raft. A Marine on the bridge attempting to warn off the charge was blown into the river upon detonation. At the same time the defensive positions around the bridge were taken under fire from the south bank of the river. The Bridge security ret'd .50 cal, .30 cal, 60mm mortar, 90mm Tank and 106 RR fire to the southwest in direction of movement sightings.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNIT: 7TH MARINES

SECTION: S-3

IN	OUT	SERNO	DTG	MESSAGE
102200H		96		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) CAP 2-2-2 CP (B) 102015H (C-1) 942582 (C-2) 940959, 941578 (D) Rec'd 100 rds SA, AW fire from SE from est (1) enemy plt. (E) Ret'd fire with SA, 60mm, 81mm and 105mm missions. Will check area at 1st light. (F-M) Neg
102240H		97		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co D 1/7 sqd amb (B) 102120H (C-1) 943651 (C-2) 943653 (D) Rec'd (1) suspected mortar of unk type rd impacted approx 25 meters N of tower. (E) Called fire XXXXXX mission 60mm. Will check area at 1st light. (F-M) Neg
102240H		98		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co C 1/7 sqd amb (B) 102025H (C-1) 895706 (D) Engaged enemy with SA when enemy walked into amb (E) Swept area with neg findings. Will check area at 1st light. (F-M) Neg
110145H		99		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co A 1/7 plt bridge sec (B) 110025H (C-1) 946709 (C-2) 948707 (D) REC'D (3) incoming M-79 rds. (E) Ret'd fire with LAWS. Will check area at 1st light. (F-M) Neg
110230H		100		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co B 1/7 Sqd Amb (B) 110130H (C) 924690 (D) Man det (1) chicom AP device res in (2) WIA minor. (E) Treated wounded, fwded to BAS. (F) Neg (G) 2 minor (H-M) Neg
110755H		101		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) H&S Co 3/7 Sqd Rd Swp Scty (B) 110715H (C) 935579 (D) Pd (1) 20lb A/P device on the road. Mine had an electrical type firing device. (E) Blew in place. (F)-(H) Neg
110930H		102		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co D 1/7 Cmbt Base (B) 110835H (C) (934663) (D) (1) VN turned in (1) M-26 gren (E) Rewarded boy. (F-M) Neg
111200H		103		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co C CP (B) 111010H-111040H (C) 904716 (D) (2) VN children turned in 19 rds 7.62 link. (5) VN children turned in (16) rds 7.62 link, (1) .45 cal rd (E) Rewarded VN (F-M) Neg
111900H		104		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co I 3/7 Obs Pos (B) 111840H (C) 878576 (C-2) 890544 (D) Obs (5) en w/pks & wpns (E) C/F/M, unable to check area due to river barrier. (F-M) Neg
112130H		105		FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co H&S 2/7 Prim Scty (B) 112030H (C) 938747 (C-2) 936746 (D) Rec'd (3) rds B-40 and SA rds (E) Rtd SA and gren. Will search area at 1st light. (F-M) Neg
112215H		106		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co D 1/7 Bridge Scty Plat (-) (B) 112205H (C) 965605 (C-2) 963604, 962602 (D) Obs (2) boats moving toward bridge and movement on SW bank (E) Fired SA, AW& .50 cal on boats and it passed under bridge w/o incident. Sank one boat w/laaw after it passed bridge. C/F/M and fired .50 cal at movement. Will search area at first light. (F-M) Neg
112235H		107		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co A 1/7 Sqd Amb (B) 112135H (C) 925700 (C-2) 925701 (D) Obs (3-4) en w/wpns (E) Engaged w/SA Searched area w/neg evid of en casu. (F-M) Neg
112245H		108		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co L 3/7 Pla t Bridge Scty (B) 112130 (C) 919598 (C-2) 923596 (D) Rec'd approx 20 rds SA fire (E) Rtd SA and M-79. En fire ceased. (F-M) Neg
112305H		109		FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co D 1/5 (Opcon 2/7) Sqd Amb (B) 2110 (C) 929755 (D) Rec'd (3) grens res in (3) USMC WIA. (E) Rtd SA. En fire ceased. Evaced one WIA to Bn AS. (F) Neg (G) 3 USMC WIA (H-M) Neg

DECLASSIFIED

18

DECLASSIFIED

UNIT: 7TH MARINES

SECTION: S-3

OUT	SERNO	DTG	MESSAGE
120010H	110		FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar SpotRep (A) Co D 1/5 (Opcon 2/7) Sqd Amb (B) 112200H (C) 939740 (C-2) 939738 (D) Rec'd (3) chicom gren (E) Rtd gren and called 60mm illum en broke contact. (F-M) Neg
120015H	111		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot (A) 3/7 CP Prim Scty (B) 112315H (C) 916582 (C-2) 913564 (D) Rec'd 10-12x60mm rds impacting in Dai Loc area res in (1) USMC WIA (minor) CACO HQs (E) F/C/M. EN FIRE CEASED. (F) Neg (G) 1 USMC (H-M) Neg
120110H	112		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co L 3/7 Plat Bridge Scty (B) 112330H (C) 918598 (C-2) 923596 (D) Recd approx 100 rds SA fire (E) Rtd SA, M-79, and C/F/M. En fire ceased. (F-M) Neg
120610H	113		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar SpotRep (A) Co B 1/7 Sqd Amb (B) 120515H (C) 956697 (C-2) 954697 (D) Rec'd approx 5-10 rds SA from west res in (2) USMC WIA (evac). (E) Rtd SA, searched area w/neg evidence of en casu. Evaced WIA. (F) Neg (G) 2 (H-M) Neg
120830H	114		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Follow Up to Spot Rep 120515H (A) Co B 1/7 Sqd Amb (B) 120700H (C) 954694 (D) Checked area w/neg findings (E) Neg
120935H	115		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar SpotRep (A) Co I 3/7 Co Scty (B) 120905H (C) 878576 (D) VN civ brought in (1) 18 yr old female w/gunshot wound in head. (E) Treated girl, called priority evac (F) Neg (G) (1) CIV (H-M) Neg
121205H	116		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co A 1/7 Sqd Amb (B) 112135H (C) 925701 (D) Searched area and found (1) VN woman w/shoulder wound. (E) Returned casu to Hill 10 BAS. (F) Neg (G) 1 VN Civ (H-M) Neg
121210H	117		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co C 1/7 Sqd Cmbt (B) 121115H (C) 895705 (D) Fd approx 30-40 fighting holes. Holes recently dug. (E) Searched out area. Did not destroye holes becuase no equipment. Will return to area and destroy holes. (F-M) Neg
121213H	118		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar SpotRep (A) Co D1/7 Sqd Cmbt (B) 121140H (C) 945674 (D) Fd (1) AP device consisting of M-79 rd in canister with trip wire. (E) Destroyed in place. (F-M) Neg
121355H	119		FR: 7th Mar 14 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) 7th Mar 14 (B) 121335H (C) Air (C-2) 935610, 942616 (D) Resupply helos lifting off of Hill 55 received S/A and A/W fire (2) hits (E) retd fire, Neg BDA. (F-M) Neg
121425H	120		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co B 1/7 Sqd Cmbt (B) 121130H (C) 958698 (D) (4) VN were apprehended. (1) male missing ID. (E) Fwded detainees to Hill 10 for interrogation. (F-J) Neg (G) 4 detainees (L-M) Neg
121425H	121		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co A 1/7 Plat Recon Scty (B) 121415H (C) 902676 (D) Fd (1) bear trap and 50 fighting holes (E) Will blow holes, return trap to CP. (F-M) Neg
121615H	122		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co A 1/7 Plat Sec (B) 121545H (C) 890677 (D) Fd (60) fighting holes, well camouflaged, (5) 5x3 trenches, (2) poncho liners, (1) poncho. (E) Will destroy trenchlines and holes. (F-M) Neg
121945H	123		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar SpotRep (A) Co I 3/7 Prim Scty (B) 121910H (C) 852564 (C-2) 855554 (D) Obs .50 cal firing at unk tgt. (E) C/F/M firing ceased. (F-M) Neg
122045H	124		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar SpotRep (A) Co C 1/7 Sqd Amb (B) 122015H (C) 909718 (C-2) 909719 (D) Obs (11) en o ridge line & recd SA fire. (E) Rtd fire, en broke contact. Searched are w/neg find (F-M) Neg

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNIT: 7TH MARINES
SECTION: S-3

IN	OUT	SERNO	DTG	MESSAGE
122245H		125		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co K 3/7 Sqd Rd Scty OP (B) 122210H (C) 822554 (D) Rec'd 1 gren & 5 rds SA fire. (E) Ret'd SA and gren. En fled to S. (F-M) Neg
122245H		126		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co M 3/7 Sqd Amb (B) 121955H (C-1) 798556 (C-2) 797558 (D) Rec'd 3 gren & obs 5 en mvg NW (E) Fired SA, M-79, AW, & C/F/M. (F-M) Neg
122325H		127		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co B 1/7 Barrier Tower Sqd (B) 122215 (C-1) 926674 (C-2) 921674 (D) Rec'd 20-40 rds SA and (1) RPG or rifle gren. (E) Ret'd SA& 60mm, en broke contact. (F-M) Neg
122350E		128		FR: 2/7 Rear to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) 2/7 Rear (B) 122225H (C) 941747 (D) Recon 1 incoming gren fr unk source res in 4 WAINE. (E) S EPT area. neg res (F) Neg (G) 4 WAINE (H-M) Neg
130945E		129		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Cap 2-1-2 CP (B) 122100H (C) 932711 (D) Obs 3 boats mvg E on river. Unable to obs total occupants of boats. (E) Fired on boats w/SA & 60mm sinking 1 boat. (F-M) Neg
1 31046H		130		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co I 3/7 Co Scty (B) 131015H (C-1) 878576 (C-2) 888529 (D) Obs 20 en in green uniforms w/pcks & wpns mvg E to W (E) Keep obs. Neg fire mission. Unable to adjust. (F-M) Neg
131105H		131		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co I 3/7 Plat Rd Scty (B) 131035H (C) 851564 (D) VN child turned in 7x105mm rds. (E) Pad 2800 P's dest rds (F-M) Neg
132127H		132		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co K 3/7 Sqd Rd Scty (B) 131100H (C) 793547 (D) Detained 1 VN male w/ID 1125 P's, approx 18-19 yrs old, Male claims to be 15 yrs old. (E) Rd to Dai Loc police station for questioning (F-J) Neg (K) 1 male detainee (L-M) Neg
131155H		132		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) H&S 1/7 Sqd cbt (B) 131120H (C) 930684 (D) Fd 1 punji pit 4' deep 6' indiameter (E) Dest (F-M) Neg
131155H		133		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co C 1/7 CP (B) 131130H (C) 903717 (D) VN child turned in 100 rds 7.62 link, 2 M-16 mag. (E) Pdad 200 (F-M) Neg
131205H		134		FR: S-2, 7th Mar to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Hq co, 7th Mar Recon Ptl (B) 130905H (C) 982630 (D) Appreh man a d wife. Man's name on S-5 black list. S-5 interp stated couples daughter VC Guerrilla. (E) Detainees fwd 9th IPT, 7th Mar CP (F-J) Neg (K) 2 (L-M) Neg
131235H		135		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co C 1st Engrs H&S co 3/7 SQD (B) 130900H-131130H (C-1) 968584, 968595 (C-2) 963595, 963500, 974598 (D) Rec'd heavy AW, SA fire fr unk size en force. (E) Ret'd fire w/SA, 90mm, 50 cal, 105mm, gunships. En fire ceared. (F-M) Neg
131400H		136		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co A 1/7 Plat Bridge Scty (B) 131345 (C) 948704 (D) VN child rammed by water buffalo (E) Dispatched ftn 2 corpsman to aid child had suching chest wd. Fwd to Hill 10 medevac by vehicle. (F) Neg (G) 1 VN civ nbc (H-M) Neg
131935H		137		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co K 3/7 Rd Scty (B) 131840H (C) 827559 (D) Man stepped on M-26 AP dev ce w/trip wia (E) Called emerg medevac (F) Neg (G) 1 EVAC (H-M) Neg

DECLASSIFIED

10

DECLASSIFIED

UNIT: 7TH MARINES
SECTION: S-3

IN	OUT	SERNO	DEG	MESSAGE
131945H	138			FR: En Co 7th Mar (B) 131936H (C-1) 965605 (C-2) 952599 (D) Obs 4 groups of en in treeline 4-6 in each group (E) Fired 105 & 106 neg observation. (F-M) Neg
132010H	139			FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot (A) Co I 3/7 Def Posti (B) 131930H (C-1) 878576 (C-2) 873559 (D) Obs 2 50 cal MG firing at choppers. (E) C/F/M unable to obs res. En fire ceased. (F-M) Neg
132250H	140			FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co M 3/7 Sqd Amb (B) 131945H (C) 212554 (D) Appreh 1 male 25 yrs old. (E) Fwded to IIT (F-J) Neg (K) 1 (L-M) Neg
132330H	141			FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co A 1/7 sqd amb (B) 132315H (C) 905695 (D) Obs (2) enemy in treeline. (E) Fired SA and M-79 Searched area finding (1) VC KIA. No swapon or equipment. (F-H) Neg (I)-1 (J-M) Neg
132335H	142			FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co M 3/7 sqd amb (B) 132240H (C-1) 793554 (D) Rec'd 6 incoming grenades while moving to amb site and obs (2) enemy. (E) Fired SA and searched area finding neg evidence of enemy casualties. (F)-neg (G)-1 minor (H-M) Neg
140610H	143			FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) B&S 2/6 defensive position (B) 140530H (C-1) 939746 (C-2) 938746 (D) Rec'd 3-5 rds SA fire. (E) Fired SA; heard movement in front of perimeter. Fired illum and obs 1 enemy running South. Will search area at first light. (F-M) Neg
141015H	144			FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co L 3/7 plat bridge sec (B) 141000H (C-1) 925605 (C-2) 925603 (D) Rec'd 3 rds SA fire. (E) Ret'd SA fire. Area under observation. (F-M) Neg
141045H	145			FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) 1/7 S-5 county fair (B) 140830H (C) 957694 (D) Durning county fair opn obs (1) enemy flee area. (E) Tracked to cave. Cave blown with C-4 resulting in one VC KIA. (F-H) Neg (I)-1 (J-M) Neg
141420H	146			FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co D 1/7 sqd cmbt (B) 141405H (C) 953667 (D) Fd 2 AP devices, (1) bouncing betty, (1) chicom with trip wire. (E) Destroyed. (F-M) Neg
141530H	147			FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co D 1/5 (opcon 2/7 rear) sqd cmbt (B) 140830H (C-1) 936744 (D) Fd (1) B-40 rocket complete. (E) Turned over to BN S-2. (F-M) Neg
142050H	148			FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co I 3/7 Co Def Pos (B) 142030H (C) 878576 (C-2) 815568 (D) PF says villagers rpt 100 VC mvg to vic above grid and are there now. (E) Will fire on tgt w/artty (F-M) Neg
142130H	149			FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) CAP 2-1-1 KCP (B) 142030H (C) 923734 (C-2) 923727 (D) Tower obs (2) sampans on river w/occupants. (E) Fired M-79, SA, AW, & 60mm illum. Unable to obs res. Search of area at first light-revealed neg evidence of en casu. (F-M) Neg
150630H	150			FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co K 3/7 Co Rd Sec (B) 150605H (C) 792548 (D) Sqd Sec recd (2) incoming grens, res in (2) WIA non evac. (E) Rtd fire w/grens, checked area w/neg findings. (F) Neg (G) (H-M) Neg
150740H	151			FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co M 3/7 Sqd Amb (B) 150515H (C) 791555 (D) While in night position heard movement to the South, recd (1) incoming gren (E) Rtd gren. Searched area finding neg evid of en casu. (F) Neg (G) 1 (H-M) Neg

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNIT: 7TH MARINES
SECTION: S-3

IN	OUT	SERNO	DTG	MESSAGE
150740H	152			FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co M 3/7 Sqd Amb (B) 150515H (C) 791555 (D) While in night position heard movement to the South, and recd (1) incoming gren (E) Rtd gren. Searched area finding neg evidence of en casu (F) Neg (G) 1 (H-M) Neg
151315H	153			FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co A 1/7 Sqd Cmbt (B) 151210H (C) 925682 (D) Apprehended (1) old man w/C ID. (E) Fwded to Hill 10 (F-J) Neg (K) 1 (L-M) Neg
151330H	154			FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (B) 151300H (R) Co I 3/7 Plat Rd Scty (C) 843562 (D) VN child turned in (1) M-26 gren (E) Rewarded child 200 p's. (F-M) Neg
151530H	155			FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co L 3/7 Bridge Scty (B) 151500H (C) 913588 (D) VN children turned in (1) 105mm HE rd, (1) M-26 gren (1) M-16 mag, (1) chicom gren. (E) Paid 3,000 p's. (F-M) Neg
151805H	156			FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co M 3/7 Rd Swp Scty (B) 151200 - 151730H (C) ZC 213456-AT 794533 (D) Fd (5) bunkers, (6) fighting holes and (2) tunnels: (1) 30 ft and (1) 15'. Also fd (1) 155mm dud rd (E) Destroyed all w/C-4 (F-M) Neg
160245H	157			FR: Hq Co 7th Mar to 7th Mar Spot Rep (R) Co D 1/7 bridge sec (B) 160100H (C-1) 965605 (C-2) 972605 (D) Rec'd 3 rds 60mm and SA fire (E) 1 rd hit in ammo bunker resulting in det of 2 60mm illum rds. Ret'd SA. (F-M) Neg
160730H	158			FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co I 3/7 plt rd sec (B) 160610H (C-1) 843563 (C-2) 841564 (D) Rec'd approx (8) SA rds and (4) incoming grenades from est 2-3 enemy resulting in 3 WIA minor. (E) Ret'd fire with M-79 rds. Called fire mission arty. Checked area with neg findings. (F)-neg (G)-3 minor (H-M) Neg
161155H	159			FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co D 1/7 Co Swp (B) 160900H (C-1) 925674 (C-2) Same (D) Was checking area utilizing S-2 and ARVN personnel. (1) VCS female was detained with no ID card, was trying to use sisters ID. Also detained (1) VCS male. (E) XXXXX Suspects turned over to CAP 3 to be forwarded to Hill 10. (F-I)-neg (J)-2 (K-M) Neg
161300H	160			FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co D 1/7 Co Swp (B) 160630H (C-1) 925677 (C-2) Same (D) Marine det 1 M-26 AP device resulting in (4) WIA (evac). checked area finding (2) other homemade AP devices. (E) XXXXXXXXXX Evacs picked up and blew other AP devices (F)-neg (G)-4 evac (H-M) Neg
161305H	161			FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co B 1/7 sqd cmbt (B) 161230H (C-1) 953694 (C-2) Same (D) Detained (1) VCS male. (E) Forwarded to Hill 10 S-2 for interrogation. (F-I)-neg (J)-1 male (K-M) Neg
161450H	162			FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co I 3/7 plt rd sec (B) 161425H (C-1) 834560 (C-2) 841559 (D) Rec'd approx (8) rds SA fire from est (1) enemy, resulting in (1) WIA (minor). (E) Ret'd SA, AW. Unable to check area due to water. (F)-neg (G)-1 minor (H-M) Neg
161705H	163			FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co I 3/7 plt rd sec (B) 161650H (C-1) 834560 (C-2) 841559 (D) Obs (3) enemy moving in treeline. (E) Called fire mission arty. While searching area obs (2) enemy carrying (2) bodies. Ptl opened fire and enemy fled. Swept area finding (1) poncho, (1) shoe, (1) 1st aid pouch, (1) hammock, and assorted documents. Forwarded all gear to BM S-2. (F-M) Neg

DECLASSIFIED

12

DECLASSIFIED

UNIT: 7TH MARINES
SECTION: S-3

IN	OUT	SERNO	DTG	MESSAGE
171315H		164		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co D 1/7 CP (B) 171200H (C) 942650 (D) D-1 tower obs that D-2 tower was blown down by en explosives. (E) Dispatched (1) plat to check area. Fd (2) M-79 AP devices w/trip wire. Blew AP devices in place. Will repair tower. (F-M) Neg
171415H		165		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co B 1/7 Tower Sqd Rein (B) 171415H (C) 923674 (D) 2 men from west orange came to B twr requesting assist, request helo to extract rest of tm fm (AT 874670). Req denied. (E) Cont recon bn and informed them of sit. Recon req helo to extract tm. Completed at 1528. (F) Neg (G) (2) USMC (NBC) (H-M) Neg
171605H		166		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) CAP 2-1-1-CP (B) 171305H (C) 922724 (D) Marine was accidentally wounded in the leg by another marine who was shooting at a snake. (E) Medevac complete at 171410H (F) Neg (G) 1 NBC evac (H-M) Neg
171715H		167		FR: 1/51st to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) 41st ARVN chopper (B) 171430H (C) 014606 (C-2) 006609 (D) While returneing from Thuong Duc, Army EU-1E recd ground fire res in chopper being downed. (E) Chopper picked up occupants of downed chopper at 171600H in river. MG's were saved, but was unable to save comm gear. (F-M) Neg
172130H		168		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co M 3/7 Def Post (B) 171500H (C) 788554 (D) Man developed unk type illness. (E) Called & completed med-evac. (F) Neg (G) 1 USMC (H-M) Neg
172155H		169		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co A 1/7 Sqd Amb Ptl (B) 172138H (C) 914703 (D) Fd (1) unk type AP device w/trip wire heading across tra (E) Blew in place. (F-M) Neg
172335H		170		FR: Hq Co 7th Mar to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Hq Co, 7th Mar Plat Bridge Sect (B) 172315H (C-1) 965605 (C-2) 975605 (D) Obs 3-5 en mvg in treeline (E) Fired 50 cal, 106 RR obs a string of secondary explosions. movement ceased. (F-M) Neg
180530H		171		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Cap 2-1-4 Def Posit (B) 180030H (C-1) 944683 (C-2) 942681 (D) Rec'd 10 rds 82mm mort fire 300 rds SA fire (E) Ret'd sa fire, C/F/M (F-) Neg (G) 1 USMC EVAC 2 RF (MINOR) (H-M) Neg
181240H		172		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co B 1/7 Sqd Cbt (B) 181204H (C) 948690 (D) Detained 1 VN male w/faulty ID card. (E) Fwd to Hill 10 for interro (F-J) Neg (K) 1 VCS (L-M) Neg
181242H		173		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) D111 Ftm Cbt (B) 181110H (C) 942654 (D) 1 VC chieu Hoi to D111 Ptl VC stated he came from base camp was located west. VQ-stated (AT 910640). En sta ed 4 possible VC female in PHU SUN (1) area. D32 obs 1 VCS running toward C ridge. Fired 1 warning shot causing VCS to return to thier pos. (E) Fwd PW VCS to Hill 10 for interro (F-I) Neg (J) 1 VC (K) 1 (L-M) Neg
181525H		174		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co K 3/7 Plat Rd Secty (B) 181505H (C) 794548 (D) Fd bunker w/false bottom (E) Fd marphine, pennisillen, abtiotics, sweing gear, flashlight batterys. S-2 scout and corpsman state en cache S-2 scout questioning civ in area. Fwd gear to Pet K Pos
181600H		175		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co D 1/7 Sqd cmbt follow up 181110H (B) 181330H (C-1) 943653 (C-2) 945647 (D) Chieu Hoi revealed 3 VCS females; 2 12 yrs old, supply and intel gathers; 1 27 yrs old supply and intel gaters. Suspect s questioned by D Co inter (E) Fwd to Hill 10 by am trac. (F-J) Neg (K) 3 VCS females (L-M) Neg

DECLASSIFIED

13

DECLASSIFIED

UNIT: 7TH MARINES
SECTION: S-3

OUT	SERNO	DTG	MESSAGE
182010H	176		FR: Hqs Co 7th Mar to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Hq Co Bridge sec (B) 181940H (C-1) 965605 (C-2) 962602 (D) Obs movement with aid of starlight scope (E) Fired 106 direct fire and called fire mission. Movement ceased. (F-M) Neg
182240H	177		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co K 3/7 plat rd sec (B) 182130H (C-1) 819552 (C-2) Same (D) Rec'd 20 rds S/A plus 2 grenades. (E) Ret'd S/A and grenades. Searched area finding 3 blood trails. (F-M) Neg
192115H	178		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co B 1/7 Sqd Amb (B) 191830H (C) 925702 (D) VN male had ID card which was false (E) Appreh and fwded to Hill 22. Will fwded to Hill 10 IPT ASAP. (F-J) Neg (K) 1 (L-M) Neg
200835H	179		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co M 3/7 Co Rd Scty (B) 200745H (C-1) 788552 (C-2) 189562 (D) Obs 3 VC plicing up 3/5 old area (E) C/F/M res in 1 VC KIA (F-H) Neg (I) 1 VC (J-M) Neg
201010H	180		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co C 1/7 CP (B) 201350H (C) 905718 (D) VN boy tunred in 1 M-33 gren, 1 M-16 mgg. (E) Paid 100 P's. (F-M) Neg
201615H	181		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co D 1/7 Sqd Cbt (B) 201530H (C) 955664 (D) While on ptl, fd a foot trap consisting of a chicom with trip wire attached. 1'x1'1'. (E) Dest (F-M) Neg
201630H	182		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co I 3/7 (2) Plat Rd Scty (B) 201515 (C-1) 831563 (C-2) 831555 (D) Rec'd sniper fire fr above grid. Spotted 1 en wearing grn uniform mvg fr S to N. (E) Ret'd SA and 1 LAAW, res in 1 VC KIA. (F-H) Neg (I) 1 (J-M) Neg
202355H	183		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co L 3/7 Plt Bridge Scty (B) 202325H (C) 915587 (C-2) 918588 (D) Obs (1) en in treeline and recd (2) unk type explosion (E) Fired S/A and M-79. Searched area, recd (1) gren Retd fire with S/A. Could not search area further due to rising water. Will search again at first light. (F-M) Neg
211000H	184		FR: Hq Co 7th Mar to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Hq Co 7th Mar (B) 210845H (C) 982624 (D) 6x6 w/VN workers enroute to Hill 55 det (1) AT device res in left front wheel blown off. Also (1) USMC WIA (evac), (12) VN WIA (3 evac). (E) Towed 6X6 to Hill 55. (F) Neg (G) 1 USMC, 12VN (H-M) Neg
211205H	185		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co B 1/7 Ftm Cmbt (B) 211030H (C) 930674 (D) Checked ID card on VN male. ID found w/places not filled in. (E) Rtd to CP for questioning. (F-J) Neg (K) Neg (L-M) Neg
211340H	186		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co C 1/7 Sqd Cmbt (B) 211215H (C) 926713 (D) Fd (1) 8" dud round. (E) Destroyed (F-M) Neg
211535H	187		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Hqs Co 1/7 Tower (B) 211230H (C-1) 922675 (C-2) 888667-888669 (D) Obs 20 en mvg N (E) C/F/M, ob (1) enemy running N after fire mission. AO called and ran A/S on area AO could not obs bodies due to deep grass. (F-M) Neg
211815H	188		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) 1/7 CP (B) 211715H (C) 946698 (D) (1) box of 105 rds not opened. Was turned in by (1) VN child. (E) Paid 2,200 P's. (F-M) Neg
211817H	189		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co D 1/7 (B) 211700H (C) 934664 (D) VN child turned in (1) M-26 and (1) M-33 grenade (E) Paid 400 p's (F-M) Neg

DECLASSIFIED

14

DECLASSIFIED

UNIT: 7TH MARINES
SECTION: S-3

IN	OUT	SERNO	DTG	MESSAGE
211835H		190		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) CAP 2-2-3 CP (B) 211600H (C) 928608 (D) Man had accidental discharge of 12 gauge shotgun res in self wound in lower abdomen. (E) Called emr evac. Evac completed 211610H (F) Neg (G) (1) NBC evac (H-M) Neg
211947H		191		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co M 3/7 Co Scty (B) 211815H (C) 789552 (C-2) 800573 (D) Arty FO Obs (17) NVA mvg E down mountain also obs (20) NVA mvg back up mountain carrying (2) silver tubes unk type (E) C/F/M arty 81mm, 90mm (F*H) Neg (I) 9 (J-M) Neg
212115H		192		FR: 9th ITT to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) 9th ITT (B) 211400H (C) 975617 (D) (2) VN civ attempting to flee G/2/7 ptl fired on (2) VN WIA (E) (2) additional VN detained. (E) (2) VN WIA evac, (2) VN released as IC (F-H) Neg (J) Neg (K) 4 (L-M) Neg
212115H		193		FR: 9th ITT to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) G/2/7 Sqd Cmbt (B) 211545H (C) 973619 (D) Detained (3) VN in vic of above coord where a boat had debarked (4) VN who were fleeing from a previous ptl. (E) They were determined to be IC's and are recommended to be released tomorrow. (F-J) Neg (K) 3 (L-M) Neg
220940H		194		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co I 3/7 Def Posit (B) 220930H (C) 878576 (D) VN child turned in (1) M-26 gren (E) Rewarded boy 200 p's (F-M) Neg
221015H		195		FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co F 2/7 Off Swp (B) 220938H (C) 948609 (D) Found 600 lbs of rice, (1) chicom gren rigged as A/P device, & assorted medical supplies. (E) Destroyed rice and A/P device. Fwded medical gear to S-2. (F-M) Neg
221230H		196		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co D 1/7 Def Pos (B) 221015H (C) 934663 (D) VN boy turned in (1) M-26 gren (E) Rewarded boy 200 p's (F-I) Neg
221400H		197		FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co H 2/7 Sqd Cmbt Ptl (B) 221015H (C) 940608 (D) Fd 200 lbs of rice and misc equip. (E) Dest rice, fwded gear to Bn S-2. (F-I) Neg
221400H		198		FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co H 2/7 Sqd Cmbt Ptl (B) 221230H (C) 939604 (D) Fd 900 lbs of rice and assorted documents. (E) Fwded rice and documents to Bn S-2. (F-M) Neg
221415H		199		FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co F 2/7 Sqd Cmbt ptl (B) 221200H (C) 941607 (D) Found (1) NVA pack, and misc clothes and documents. (E) Fwded to Bn S-2 (F-M) Neg
221540H		200		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co I 3/7 Def Posit (B) 221500H (C) 878576 (D) (2) Marines had 104*temperature (E) Medevaced (F) Neg (G) 2 USMC NBC (EVAC) (H-M) Neg
221610H		201		FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co G 2/7 Plt Off Swp (B) 221530H (C) 952618 (D) Found (2) 105 rds (E) Blew in place. (F-I) Neg
222010H		202		FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co G 2/7 Co Swp (B) 221430H (C) 957617 (D) Obs (5) VN trying to evade patrol. (E) Detained and fwded to Bn S-2. (F-J) Neg (K) 5 (L-I) Neg
222145H		203		FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spot (A) Co F 2/7 Co Swp (B) 221700H (C) 950607, 949608, 939612 (D) Fd (3) AP devices w/trip wire attached. Destroyed (F-M) Neg

DECLASSIFIED

15

DECLASSIFIED

UNIT: 7TH MARINES
SECTION: S-3

IN	OUT	SERNO	DTG	MESSAGE
222215H		204		FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co H 2/7 Plat Bridge Secty (B) 222100H (C) 965605 (C-2) 955603 (D) Obs (8) en mvoing in arēa of ville. (E) Fired 106 and .30 cal and call 81mm mission res in (1) secondary exp. Movement ceased. (F-M) Neg
222230H		205		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co I 3/7 Sqd Amb (B) 222100H (C) 882558 (D) Obs (3) en mvg W on road. (E) Engaged w/SA res in (1) VC KIA. Searched area w/neg evid of additional casu. (F-H) Neg (I) 1 (J-M) Neg
230850H		206		FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co F 2/7 Off Swp (B) 230830H (C) 952615 (D) Fd 1 dud firecracker rd. (E) Dest (F-M) Neg
231000H		207		FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co F 2/7 Off Swp (B) 230945H (C) 944612 (D) Fd 1200 lbs of rice. Also fd a hut w/a false floor w/ room 12x5. Discovered river crossing w/trenchline & fighting holes 942614 (E) Fwd food to Bn posit. Dest holes. (F-M) Neg
231205H		208		FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co H 2/7 Sqd Cbt (B) 231130H (C) 955603 (D) Fd blood stains throughout area. 2 VN civ came into pos, both of which had frag wds. 1 male & 1 female. (E) Medevaced (F) Neg (G) 2 Civ 1 male & 1 female (H-M) Neg
231215H		209		FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co F 2/7 Sqd Cbt (B) 231045H (C) F 937613 (D) Fd 1 ton of white rice in jars. It was prepared and read for cooking (E) Carrying back to Bn posit. (F-M) Neg
231230H		210		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co A 1/7 Ftm Secty (B) 231145H (C-1) 920690 (C-2) 913691 (D) 1 VCS was in wire (E) Dispatched fireteam to apprehend her, fwd her to Hill 10 (F-J) Neg (K) 1 (L-M) Neg
231230H		211		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co B 1/7 Sqd Cbt (B) 231130 (C) 901673 (D) 1 Marine det an 81mm mort rd rigged as ap device. (E) Call med evac (F) Neg (G) 1 USMC EVAC (H-M) Neg
231330H		212		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) W&S 1/7 Sqd Cbt (B) 231315H (C) 913699 (D) Fd 8x122 rkts w/warheads, propulsion units. Rkts were in original containers. (E) Fwd to Bn S-2. (F-K) Neg (L) 8x122 rkts
231335H		213		FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co F 2/7 Off Swp (B) 231250H (C) 936610 (D) Fd 4 well prepared flooded tunnels along river and 1 punj pit (E) searched neg res Dest (F-M) Neg
231335H		214		FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co H 2/7 Towe OP (B) 231100H (C-1) 967617 (C-2) 983598 (D) Obs 5 en carrying sandbags into vill (E) C/F/M obs 1 KIA (F-H) Neg (I) 1 (J-M) Neg
231530H		215		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co A 1/7 Off Swp (B) 231515H (C) 903706 (D) Fd 1 AP device consisting of explosives in a C-rat can. (E) Dest (F-M) Neg
231550H		216		FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co F 2/7 Off Swp (B) 231340H (C) 936611 (D) Obs 2 en running into water. (E) Fired SA, obs 1 en go under not coming up. other dissappeared on other bank (F-M) Neg
231655H		217		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co I 3/7 Defensive posit (B) 231630H (C-1) 878576 (C-2) 890548 (D) Obs 6 en mvg NE w/pks and wps. (E) C/F/M 9bs 1 body 10 min. (F-H) Neg (I) 1 (J-M) Neg

DECLASSIFIED

16

UNIT: 7TH MARINES
SECTION: S-3

IN	OUT	SERNO	DTG	MESSAGE
231700H		218		FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co H 2/7 Sqd Cbt (B) 231605H (C) 949598 (D) Marine det 1 AP device res in 3 USMC WIA (EVAC) & 1 USMC WIA (MINOR). (E) Called evac searched area w/neg evid of further dev (F) Neg (G) 3 USMC EVAC, 1 USMC MINOR (H-M) Neg
231815H		219		FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co E 2/7 Sqd Cbt (B) 231400H (C) 933633 (D) Fd (Z) 55 gal drums of gas. (E) Picked up drums of gas and ret'd them to hill 55. Obs 4 VN trying to evade ptl. Detained and fwd to En S-2 (F-J) Neg (K) 4 (L) Neg (M) 7x55 gal drums gas.
231900H		220		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co L 3/7 Plat Bridge Secty (B) 231700H (C-1) 914588 (C-2) 923604 (D) VN children reported they fd 1 USMC KIA OFF highway w/M-16 rifle # 686807 (E) Body fwded to BAS and rewarded children 2000's (F) RFE, E-4, 4480 (G-M) Neg

DECLASSIFIED

UNIT: 7TH MARINES

SECTION: S-5

LT	OUT	SERNO	DTG	MESSAGE
240930H		221		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co L 3/7 plt bridge sec (B) 240645H (C-1) 923604 (C-2) Same (D) VN children showed Marines the location of 1 MIA (USMC) No wpn or gear was found. Marine is unidentified due to his not having ID card or dogtags. (E) Body forwarded to BAS. VN rewarded 2,000P (F)-1 KNB (G-M) Neg
241110H		222		FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co G 2/7 sqd cmbt (B) 241037H (C-1) 962606 (D) Fd 500-800 lbs of rice, wine and soap under a poncho, in an old schoolhouse. (E) Forwarded to Bn S-2 (F-M) Neg
241315H		223		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co M 3/7 sqd cmbt (B) 241115H (C-1) 802562 (C-2) 802561 (D) Rec'd 10 rds SA fire and bbs 1 enemy in khakis and cartridge belt running SW. (E) Fired SA and M-79 Searched area finding 1 blood trail. (F-M) Neg
241615H		224		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co M 3/7 sqd cmbt (B) 241545H (C-1) 798556 (D) 1 Marine det an unk type AP device. (E) Called med evac. (F)-neg (G)-1 evac (H-M) Neg
241755H		225		FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co E 2/7 sqd cmbt (B) 241600H (C-1) 973614 (C-2) Same (D) Fd (1) 122mm rocket dud approx 2 weeks old with war head on it. (E) Engrs blew in place.
251850H		226		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co M 3/7 sqd recon (B) 241730H (C-1) 791562 (C-2) Same (D) People were questioned at 231700H. People saw approx 30 NVA moving NW at above grid with uniforms, packs, X (1) B-40 rocket and weapons. Heading toward Dai Loc or mountains. Searched area by foot hills and found NVA gear and 5 bunkers and 3 huts. (E) Destroyed bunkers and gear. (F-L)-neg (M)- NVA clothing
241900H		227		FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co H 2/7 sqd cmbt (B) 241650H (C-1) 975603 (C-2) 975605 (D) Rec'd SA fire, 6 M-79 rds from unk size enemy force resulting in (1) WIA (evac). (E) Called fire mission 81mm. Checked area with neg findings. (F)-neg (G)-1 evac (H-M) Neg
242045H		228	X	FR: follow up to 241600H (A) Co E 2/7 sqd cmbt (B) 241600H (C) 973614 (D) Ordnance that was destroyed was 4.2 mortar rd dud and not 122mm rocket rd dud.
250800H		229		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co K 3/7 sqd cmbt (B) 250645H (C) 212555 (D) Fd 2 new bunkers 4' X 4'. (E) Destroyed. (F-M) Neg
250905H		230		FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co E 2/7 cmbt swp (B) 250827H (C-1) 972591 (D) Marine det M-26 AP device resulting in (2) USMC WIA (evac). (E) Med Evac'd. (F)-neg (G)-2 evac (H-M) Neg
250920H		231		FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co E 2/7 cmbt swp (B) 250900H (C-1) 977596 (C-2) 988595 (D) Med evac chopper rec'd AK-47 fire while going into LZ. (E) Chopper ret'd 50 cal fire and troops in LZ fired SA and AW fire. (F-N) Neg

DECLASSIFIED

18

DECLASSIFIED

UNIT: 7TH MARINES
SECTION: S-3

IN	OUT	SERNO	DTG	MESSAGE
251000H		232		FR: follow up to spot rep 250900H (A) Co E 2/7 Co cmbt swp (B) 250900H to 251000H (C) 977596 (D) Co E 2/7 14 was advised chopper on med evac mission rec'd 50 cal fire resulting in (1) USMC (Passenger) WIA (evac).
251110H		233		FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co E 2/7 Co cmbt swp (B) 251055H (C-1) 972582 (C-2) 972592 (D) During Prep AS Marine suffered shrapnel wound. (E) Marine treated by corpsman. (F)-neg (G)-1 minor (H-M) Neg
251125H		234		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co B sqd cmbt (B) 251055H (C-1) 928682 (D) Found 1 AP device consisting of M-26 with trip wire. (E) Blew in place. (F-M) Neg
251125H		233		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co A 1/7 sqd cmbt (B) 251038H (C-1) 898704 (D) Found 3 1/2 NVA khaki uniforms, documents, 1 trenchline 250 meters long, fighting holes, recently dug 3' X 4' (E) Blew holes, will return gear to CP. (F-L) Neg (M)-3 1/2 khaki uniforms and documents.
251220H		236		FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co F 2/7 plat bridge sec (B) 251145H (C) 965605 (D) 5 VN women brought 1 VN FEMALE WIA to bridge. People came out of area of contact. (E) Forwarded to IIT for questioning. WIA treated at BAS. (F-J) Neg (K)-6 (L-M) Neg
251245H		237		FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co F 2/7 Co swp (B) 251059H (C-1) 975595 (C-2) 983596 (D) Rec'd SA fire from left flank. AO obs 5 enemy with weapons. (E) Called in AS and fired 60mm. Fd (1) AP device M-26 grenade with trip wire (AT 975594). Destroyed. (F)-neg (G)-2 minor (H-M) Neg
251315H		238		FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co G 2/7 sqd cmbt (B) 251145H (C-1) 944605 (D) Rec'd SA sniper fire resulting in (1) USMC WIA minor. (E) Searched area with neg evidence of enemy. (F)-neg (G)-1 minor (H-M) Neg
251340H		239		FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co E 2/7 Co swp (B) 251310H (C-1) 975587 (D) Apprehended 4 VN without ID cards. (E) Forwarded to IIT (Hill 55). (F-J) neg (K)-4 (L-M) Neg
251345H		240		FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co F 2/7 Co swp (B) 251300H (C) 977588 (D) Fd house and bunker with large store of food. Also fd (1) elect device. Area appeared to have been vacated recently. (E) Will forward elect device to BN S-2. Destroyed the rest. (F-M) Neg
251355H		241		FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co G 2/7 sqd cmbt (B) 251150H (C-1) 944605 (D) Rec'd AR-47 fire. (E) Ret'd SA & AW fire. Searched area and apprehended (1) VN male. Forwarded to IIT (F-J) Neg (K)-1 (L-M) Neg
251530H		242		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co A 1/7 sqd cmbt (B) 251505H (C-1) 892688 (D) Fd (1) homemade shape chg 4"x4"x4" and (1) 155 dud. (E) Destroyed. (F-M) Neg
252000H		243		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co I 3/7 defen pos (B) 251810H (C-1) 217553 (C-2) 821560 (D) Obs 15 en in khakis and dark grn utilities with camouflage moving South. (E) C/F/M 81 & 105mm. Gunships fired on enemy and obs (2) secondary explosions. (F-M) Neg

DECLASSIFIED

19

DECLASSIFIED

UNIT: 7TH MARINES
SECTION: S-3

TIME	OUT	SERNO	DTG	MESSAGE
252050H	244			FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) E&S Co 3/7 Def Posit (C) 252025H (C) 916582 (C-2) 923586 (D) Rec'd 8 rds S/A fire (E) Will keep area under obs (F-M) Neg
252255H	245			FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co H 2/7 Sqd Amb (B) 252140H (C) 966604 (D) While enroute to amb site rec'd S/A fire and grens (E) Ret'd S/A and M-79 fire and ret'd to posit. 106RR fired at en. Will search area at first light (F) Neg (G) 1 (H-M) Neg
260003H	246			FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co M 3/7 Sqd Amb (B) 252050H (C) 901565 (C-2) 802565 (D) Obs (5) en to E of pos mvg N. (E) Fired S/A. En mvd S. Fired 81, 105, 155 and AC-47 (Spooky) res in 2 sec explo. Will search at first light (F-M) Neg
260905H	247			FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co M 3/7 Co Secty (B) 260740H (C) 217552 (C-2) 798568 (D) Obs (1) en in area (E) C/F/M 81mm, 60mm, fired 90mm check area. Fd (1) NVA WIA. Fwded en to Regt S-2. (F-I) Neg (J) 1 NVA WIA (K-M) Neg
260950H	248			FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co H 2/7 Plat Swp (B) 260900H (C) 955597 (D) Fd approx 1,00 lbs rice (E) Turned over to Hamlet Chief (F-M) Neg
260955H	249			FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co M 3/7 Plat Secty (B) 260915H (C) 798561 (D) Marine det (1) M-26 AP device res in (1) WIA evac (E) Called emer evac Complete 260925H (F) Neg (G) 1 (H-M) Neg
261010H	250			FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co E 2/7 Sqd Rd Swp Secty (B) 261000H (C) 968602 (D) Fd (2) satchel charges. Command det type, approx 10 lbs each (E) Engrs blew in place. (F-M) Neg
261028H	251			FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co C 1/7 Sqd Cmbt (B) 260955H (C) 989240 (D) Fd (1) cave and 1 camp site, w/(3) chicons and misc gear. (E) Dost cave camp site and mis gear. (F-M) Neg
261120H	252			FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co A 1/7 Sqd Cmbt (B) 260950H (C) 911691 (D) Obs (2) en w/wons running W/ptl recd S/A fire fm en. (E) Rtd fire w/SA, AW res in (1) VC KIA. Detained (1) female VCS, (1) male VCS. Also found one cave, searched w/neg res. (F-H) Neg (I) 1 (J) Neg (K) 2 (L) 1 AK-47, 7 chicons, (M) 1 medical pouch and diary
261125H	253			FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co H 2/7 Plat Swp (B) 261100H (C) 947601 (C-2) 947602 (D) Recd approx 300-500 rds SA and A fire fm approx 5-10 en (E) Rtd fire w/SA, AW. Will check area. (F-M) Neg
261210H	254			FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co E 2/7 Co Secty Rd Swp (B) 261124H (C) 971590 (D) While on rd swp fd (2) chicom gren and 1 fresh box mine. (E) Engrs blew in place. (F-M) Neg
261335H	255			FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Follow Up to Spot Rep 261100H (A) Co H 2/7 Plat Swp (B) 261100 (C) 947601 (D) Apprehended (3) en who were running from area. Fwd to Bn S-2. (E) Neg
261340H	256			FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co E 2/7 Co Rd Swp Secty (B) 261310H (C) 969583 (D) Fd (1) AT mine unk type. Had counter censor type device. (E) ECD teamdis-armed mine. Fwded to Hill 55. (F-M) Neg
261800H	257			FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co M 3/7 Sqd Cmbt (B) 261330 (C) 818560 (D) Obs (3) en mvg west. Sqd closed on them from the east, and recd (3) gren res in (4) USMC WIA (E) Rtd SA, AW, & 81mm. Swpt area and fd (1) NVA. Apprehended (1) NVA and 36 VN for questioning fwded to Hill 52 (F) Neg (G) 5 (H-I) Neg (J) 1 NVA (K) 36 (L-M) Neg
261930H	258			FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co H 2/7 Plat Amb (B) 261830H (C) 965604 (C-2) 972602 (D) Obs 10-15 en mvg toward bridge. Recd SA fire res in (1) USMC WIA (minor) (E) Rtd SA & AW fire & C/F/M. En fire ceased (F) Neg (G) 1 (H-M) Neg

DECLASSIFIED

20

DECLASSIFIED

UNIT: 7TH MARINES
SECTION: S-3

IN	OUT	SERNO	DTG	MESSAGE
270845H	258			FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co M 3/7 Co Secty (B) 270700H (C) 217553 (D) VN children turned in (2) 3.5 rkt rds, (3) 105 rds, (2) 57MM RR rds, 105mm powder charges. (E) Rewarded 8100P's. (F-M) Neg
270845H	260			FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co K 3/7 Sqd OP (B) 270730H (C-1) 802562 (C-2) 816570 (D) Spotted 5 enemy with packs and rifles wearing grn utilities mvg S to N. (E) Requested 81mm. Will keep area under observation. (F-M) Neg
270855H	258			FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co D Rear CP (B) 270830H (C) 934663 (D) VN boy brought (1) M-26 gren to main gate. (E) Reward ed 200 P's. (F-M) Neg
270920H	259 262			FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co B 1/7 Sqd Cbt (B) 270900H (C) 927690 (D) While on ptl checked females ID card no picture and shirt worn off. (E) Fwded to Bn S-2. (F-J) Neg (K) 1 female (L-M) Neg
271055H	263			FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co M 3/7 Def Post (B) 270930H (C-1) 217552 (C-2) 797575 (D) Obs 2 en mvg near mouth of cave (E) Request ed precision arty mission, obs 2 rds hit cave entrance. (F-M) Neg
271100H	2614			FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co G 2/7 Sqd Cbt (B) 271025H (C) 986624 (D) Fd 2400 lbs of rice in crocks. There was a large number of males, between the ages of 30-35 in area. All had ID cards w/ the exception one. (E) Fwded rice and 1 VN male to Bn S-2. (F-J) Neg (K) 1 (L-M) Neg
271155H	265			FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co M 3/7 Det Post (B) 270030H (C) 217552 (D) 1 Marine came down w/malaria (E) Called medevac; complet (F) Neg (G) 1 USMC NBC EVAC (H-M) NEG
271130H	263 6			FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co D 1/7 Off Swp (B) 270845H (C) 919659 (D) Fd 1 cave. Inside fd miscellaneous personal gear FM Neg
271313H	264 7			FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co C 1/7 Sqd Cbt (B) 271240H (C) 900711 (D) 1 Marine det. 1 unk type ap device (E) Medevac (F) Neg (G) 2 USMC (1 evac, 1 minor) (H-M) Neg
271335H	265 8			FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co D 1/7 Off Swp (B) 271230H (C) 896630 (D) Fd 61x81mm rds, still in cases, and part of a chepper sling. Sitting near by was 1x 8" shell and 50 mtrs away 1x500 lb bomb. Also 12 parts 81mm rds were found. (E) Engrs will blow all ordnance in place. (F-M) Neg
271415H	266 9			FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co L 3/7 Plat Off Swp (B) 271230H (C) 935597 (D) Fd 2 bunkers constructed of bamboo & dirt, 2 papers w/ VB writing and 1 book (E) Dest bunkers, fwd documents to Bn S-2 (F-M) Neg
270400H	267 20	(LE)		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co C 1/7 sqd amb (B) 270035H (C) 924712 (D) Obs unk no enemy moving down trail in westerly direction. (E) Engaged with SA, called for illum, Searched area with neg findings of enemy casualties. (F-M) Neg
271950H	268 21			FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co K 3/7 Hill 65 def pos (B) 271800H (C) 880578 (C-2) 882546 (D) Obs (7) enemy entering tree line. (E) Called fire mission and AS. (4) living structures destroyed and (4) damaged. (3) VC KIA were obs by AO. (F-H) Neg (I)-3 (J-M) Neg

DECLASSIFIED

21

UNIT: 7TH MARINES
SECTION: S-3

IN	OUT	SERNO	DTG	MESSAGE
271952H		269 72		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co M 3/7 def pos (B) 271820H (C-1) 213552 (C-2) 804580 (D) Obs (5) enemy moving N from cave (E) Called fire mission MX 8" arty and destroyed cave. Did not obs any enemy casualties. (F-M) Neg
272000H		270 3		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co K 3/7 plt swp (B) 271500H (C) 813568 (D) Obs 2 NVA with packs. (E) Fired SA, AW resulting in 2 NVA KIA. Called fire mission arty on suspected enemy concentration in vic. Swept area and found approx 5 tons of rice, (1) russian 7.62 cal, documents, (1) AK-47 mag, (1) map case, (1) VC POW. Forwarded all to Hill 52. (F-H) Neg (I)-2 (J)-1 (K)-neg (L)-1 russian 7.62 carbine (M)-see line E
272120H		274		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co K 3/7 sqd bridge sec (B) 272045H (C-1) 866573 (C-2) 865576 (D) Rec'd (48-50) SA rds, (4) incoming 60mm mortars, from est enemy sqd. (E) Called fire mission 81mm and arty. Unable to obs results due to darkness. (F)-neg (G)-1 evac (H-M) Neg
272155H		272 5		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co I 3/7 plt rd sec (B) 272100H (C-1) 860569 (C-2) 863570 (D) Rec'd (20) incoming SA rds from unk number of enemy. (E) Ret'd fire with M-79, and SA. Checked area with neg evidence of enemy casualties. (F-M) Neg
281045H		273 6		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co D 1/7 sqd cmbt (B) 280940H (C) 913675 (D) Fd (4) chicom 82mm mortar rds still incased with VN firing instructions. (E) Destroyed. (F-M) Neg
281540H		274 7		FR: follow up to spot rep 271230H (A) Co D 1/7 offen swp (B) 271230H (C) 887656 (D) Fd large cache of 81mm ammo and 1 XXXX 500 lb bomb. 271230H. The Bn helilifted engrs with demo to destroy ammo in place. The Bn S-2 and S-3B were also sent to gather first hand info from Co D CO on the find. After close scrutinizing of the area, it was certain that the ordnance was being gathered in stock piles by the enemy, as many drag marks, footprints, and well used trails were in the immediate area. All ordnance was blown in place.
281730H		278 8		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co D 1/7 (B) 281635H (C) 934663 (D) VN boy turned in 1 105mm HE dud rd. (E) Rewarded boy. (F-M) Neg
281925H		279 9		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co C 1/7 def pos (B) 281825H (C) 902718 (D) Marine det blasting cap for claymore mine when he fell. (E) Med evaced 1 USMC NBC. (F)-Neg (G)-1 NBC (H-M) Neg
282030H		280 80		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co A 1/7 sqd amb (B) 282110H (C-1) 942703 (C-2) 941702 (D) Obs movement in treelines. (E) Engaged with SA. Searched area and fd (1) VN female WIA. Called med evac. (F)-1 female evac (H-M) Neg

UNIT: 7TH MARINES

SECTION: S-3

IN	OUT	SERNO	DTG	MESSAGE
290420H		248 81		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co B 1/7 Sqd Amb (B) 290220H (C) 950677 (D) Obs 3 en mvg north (E) Engaged en w/SA, en ret'd SA and fled west. Called illum, searched area w/neg evid of en casu. (F-M) Neg
290930H		218 82		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co K 3/7 OP Scout Snipers (B) 290820 (C-1) 880562 (C-2) 874559 (D) Obs 3 en on edge of river w/2 pks and 1 AK-47 rifle. Appeared to be digging spider hole. (E) Fired snipe rifle obs 1 VC KIA (F-H) Neg (I) 1 (J-M) Neg
291045H		220 83		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co D 1/7 Co Swp (B) 291035H (C) 881666 (D) Fd 1 cave (E) Checked cave w/neg findings & blew. (F-M) Neg
291047H		221 84		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co B 1/7 Sqd Cbt (B) 282330H (C) 954683 (D) Marine Det 1 homemade AP device consisting of C-4 in C-4 can res in 1 WIA-EVAC (E) evac (F) Neg (G) 1 WIA EVAC (H-M) Neg
291155H		222 85		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co I 3/7 Plat RD Scty (B) 291130H (C-1) 848565 (C-2) 848584 (D) Obs 3 enmvg down fr mountain unable to obs an wps. (E) C/F/M res in neg en casu. (F-M) Neg
291305H		223 86		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co K 3/7 Scout Snipers (B) 291130H (C-1) 880562 (C-2) 886554 (D) Obs 2 en w/1 rifle looking at friendly posit w/fird glasses. (E) Fired sniper rifle res in 2 VC KIA (F-H) Neg (I) 2 VC (J-M) Neg
291320H		224 87		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co I 3/7 Plat Rd Scty (B) 291245H (C) 843562 (D) Child turned in 1x105 rd and fuse (E) Paid 700 P's (F-M) Neg
291555H		225 88		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co A 1/7 Plat Bridge Scty (B) 291530H (C) 946707 (D) VN male turned in 2 chicom gren (E) Paid 1100 P's (F-M) Neg
291705H		226 89		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co L 3/7 Plat Bridge Scty (B) 291700H (C) 913588 (D) 8 VN children turned in 1 chicom gren, 1x 81mm rd, 1 hand illum, 10 M-16 mag, 2 M-79 rds, 1 claymore, 1x105 rd (E) Paid 5300 P's (F-M) Neg
301230H		227 90		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co B 1/7 Sqd Cbt (B) 301210H (C) 954680 (D) Marine Det 1 Ap device consisting of C-rat can & C-4 w/ trip wire, res in 1 USMC MINOR (E) Treated Cas continued mission (F) Neg (G) 1 Non evac (H-M) Neg
301305H		228 91		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co L 3/7 Plat Bridge Scty (B) 301300 (C) 913588 (D) 4 VN children turned in 2x105mm rds, 1 M-26 gren, 1 claymore mine. (E) Paid 5,000 P's. (F-M) Neg
301455H		229 92		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co D 1/7 CP (B) 301100H (C) 922657 (D) D tower naval gun fire spott r team obs 15 people which were identified by obs as VC mvg in above grid, carrying what appeared to be rifles. (E) C/F/M arty. People started running and was then identified as wood cutters, Called check fire res in 1 Civ KIA & 4 civ WIA. Called evac. Reptd incident to Hieu Duc Dist Hqs. As people were in a free fire restricted area. (F) 1 VN civ (G) 4 VN civ (H-M) Neg
301840H		230 93		FR: Hq 7th Mar to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) G Hq Co 7th Mar Def Posit (B) 301825H (C-1) 965617 (C-2) 948629 (D) Obs 9-10 personnel mvg fr river bank into Dong-Phu I (AT 948629 dressed in blk. (E) Rtpd to 1/7. 1/7 called fire mission. (F-M) Neg
302330H		231 94		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co H&S 1/7 Plat (-) Off Swp (B)

UNIT: 7TH MARINES
SECTION: S-3

IN	OUT	SERNO	DTG	MESSAGE
				301630 - 301800H (C) 945636 - 950643 (D) Fd 1 full medical kit, med supplies, 100 lbs of rice, 5 lbs of sugar, 3 cartons of VN cigarette 2 bottles of Viet vitamins. Also fd 2 caves. (E) Caves dest and frwded to Bn S-2. (F-M) Neg
310115H		295		FR: Hqs Co 7th Mar to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Hqs Co 7th Marines, plt bridge sec (B) 302400H (C-1) 965605 (C-2) 970605 (D) Bridge rec'd heavy volume of SA and RPG rock fire, from unk size enemy force. (E) Ret'd SA, called fire mission 81mm, 4.2mm. Searched area at first light with neg evidence of enemy casualties. (F)-1 (G)-2 minor (H-M) Neg
310650H		296		fr: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co D 1/7 sqd amb (B) 310545H (C-1) 958699 (C-2) Same (D) While setting up night amb, had (3) pos set up with (4) per pos, (1) pos was unaware of another pos and had mistaken them for the enemy and opened fire. The 2d pos assumed it to be the enemy and fired back. (2) men were killed and 1 wounded in 1st pos and 1 man was wounded in 2d pos. (E) Investigation underway at this time. Called 2 emergency and 2 routing evac. Evac completed 310640H. (F)-2 KNB (G)-2 NBC evac (H-M) Neg
311040H		297		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co D 1/7 sqd amb (B) 311000H (C) 902695 (D) Fd 1 250 lb dud bomb. (E) Destroyed. (F-M) Neg
311040H		298		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co D 1/7 sqd amb (B) 311005H (C) 904694 (D) Fd 2 caves (1) 2' X 7' X 3' (2) 2' X 6' X 4' (E) Destroyed. (F-M) Neg
311250H		299		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co L 3/7 plat swp (B) 311105H (C-1) 907606 (C-2) 902608 (D) Obs 5 enemy with weapons and green uniforms. (E) Called fire mission. Searched area with neg evidence of enemy casualties. (F-M) Neg
312005H		300		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) CAP 2-2-1 ftn cmbt plt (B) 311000H (C-1) 923567 (C-2) 921559 (D) Checked impact of last night 81mm fire mission on five enemy and Fd assorted civ M&M clothing, Fd aiming stakes pointed toward red line. (E) Ret'd gear to CAP 2-2-1. (F-L) Neg (M) - See line "D"

21

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY <i>W. W. MEYER</i>		DRAFTED BY D. WEST ORELAND		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE 1 OCT 68	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR 010	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) 011640Z	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION			X			
		INFO				X		

FROM: 7TH MARINES
TO: CG FIRST MAR DIV
INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7, 5TH MARINES, 1ST MARINES
BT

CONFIDENTIAL

A. DIV O 3480.1A

SIT REP # 506 PERIOD COVERED 010001H TO 012400H

1. MAJOR OPERATIONS: OPN TALLADEGA CANYON

2. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

3. PLANS:

A. PLANS: CONTINUE OPN TALLADEGA CANYON

B. HIGHLIGHTS:

1. BEZ 2/7 CONTINUES UNDER OPCON 7TH MARINES.

2. ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ LINES ASSUMED OPCON 2/5 (-) (HSEK) AT 011430H SEP 68.

4. SPECIAL OPERATIONS: NONE

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

Recd by 307 P.S. Parker @ 020010H

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#506

TAB-B Encl (2)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES			
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
		ACTION							
		INFO							

5. SMALL UNIT CONTACT:

A. 1ST BN, 7TH MARINES

1. 011900H CO A 1/7 SQD AMB (AT 945703) REC'D 15-20 RDS AM FIRE FROM (AT 942693). REC'D FIRE SEARCHED AREA FINDING NEG EVIDENCE OF EN CASU.

B. 3D BN, 7TH MARINES

1. 010900H BCS CO 3/7 TOWER (AT 916581) OBS (4) EN IN BLK PJ'S W/WPNS (AT 877999). C/V/M SPM. UNABLE TO OBS RES DUE TO TERRAIN FEATURES.

2. 012070H CO I 3/7 FLT AMB (AT 890570) PF ELEMENTS WITH AMB PTL OPENED FIRE ON UNKNOWN NUMBER OF EN (AT 891572). FIRED SPM.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#506

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2170-2BA (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

UNIT LOCATIONS:

1ST BN, 7TH MARINES

CO A (AT 926692)

CO B (AT 926692)

CO C (AT 903718)

CO D (AT 934663)

BLT 2/7 (AT 833659)

CO D 1/5 (CPOON BLT 2/7 (AT 934753))

3D BN, 7TH MARINES

CO I (AT 878578)

CO K (AT 916583)

CO L (AT 916583)

CO M (AT 966615)

2D BN, 5TH MARINES (-) (DEEM)

CO ^{1/5} N (AT 878578)

CO E (AT 787533)

CO G (AT 787533)

D. WEATHER HAD NO SIGNIFICANT EFFECT ON OPERATIONS.

OP-4

BT

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#506

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-64)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY W. A. GIBBINS III		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE 2 OCT 68	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
022	021755Z	ACTION			X			
		INFO				X		

FROM: 7TH MARINES
TO: CG FIRST MAR DIV
INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7, 1ST MAR, 5TH MAR

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

A. DIV 0 3400.1A

SET REP # 507 PERIOD COVERED 080001H TO 022400H

1. MAJOR OPERATIONS: OPEN TALLADEGA CANYON

2. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

3. PLANS:

A. PLANS: CONTINUE OPEN TALLADEGA CANYON

B. HIGHLIGHTS:

1. BLT 2/7 CONTINUES UNDER OPCOM 7TH MARINES.

2. 2/3 (-) (REIN) CONTINUES UNDER OPCOM 7TH MARINES.

4. SPECIAL OPERATIONS: NONE

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

Rec'd by Sgt A. J. Fisher @ 030145H

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#507

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

- 5. SMALL UNIT CONTACT:**
- A. 1ST BN, 7TH MARINES**
- 1. (LATE ENTRY) 011900H H&S CO 1/7 (AT 927728) VEHICLE ON RD REC'D SA FIRE RES IN (2) ARVN VIA MINOR. REACTION SQD PROVIDED SCTY AND WIA'S TREATED AT BAS.**
- 2. (LATE ENTRY) 012200H CO B 1/7 SQD AMB (AT 959698) OBS 4 EN MWC RES. FIRED SA. SEARCHED AREA FINDING 1 VC KIA DRESSED IN GRN SHIRT AND SHORTS.**
- 3. 020230H CO C 1/7 SQD AMB (AT 906728) SQD LEADER DET AN AP DEVICE WHILE CHECKING LINES WHILE IN AMB POSIT. RES IN 3 USMC VIA MINOR. CORSMAN ADMINISTERED FIRST AID.**
- 4. 020600H (FOLLOW UP 012200H) CO B 1/7 SQD SEARCH (AT 959698) FD 1 CARBINE AND 1 MED KIT.**
- 5. 021110H CO D 1/7 SQD CBT (AT 957667) FD GAVE 5x5x10. SEARCHED W/SEE FINDINGS. DEST.**
- 6. 022045H CO B 1/7 SQD AMB (AT 955695) FD 3 MALES IN A NORMALLY POPULATED AREA WHICH WAS NOW DESERTED. 1 MALE IS ON "BLACK LIST".**

~~DISTRIBUTION CONTAINED 2 OF THESE AND FWD'D THEM TO BN S-2.~~
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

507

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

B. 24 BN, 9TH MARINES

1. (LATE ENTRY) 011030H CO G 2/5 PLAT AMB (AT 793548) 1 NVA
CAPTURED BY PLAT W/PK, GART/BELT, AND 3 CHICOM CREW. FWD TO BN S-2.
2. 020215H CO B 2/5 PLAT AMB (AT 896554) OBS 8 EN. ENGAGED W/SA AND M-79.
SEARCHED AREA FINDING BLOOD TRAILS & 1 PACK W/MED GEAR AND ID CARD.
FWD TO BN S-2.
3. 021215H CO B 2/5 CO CONVOY SCRY (AT 824554) VEHICLE DEST 1:40
LB AT DEVICE RES IN FRONT END OF VEHICLE DEST. RETRIEVED BY
WRECKER TO HILL 37.
4. 0218010H CO G 2/5 CO DEFENSIVE POST (ZC 215552) REC'D 18 RES
60M NORT FIRE BRCH (ZC 204558). F/C W/F W/60 & 81's. CALLED AIRSTRIKE
OBS 2 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS AND 1 LARGE FIRE.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#507

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

C. 3D BN, 7TH MARINES

1. (LAME ENTRY) 012200H CO I 3/7 BRIDGE SCTY (AT 910598)

1 USMC WAS HIT BY F DEADLY M-79 ROCKET. CALLED MEDIVAC.

2. 020400H CO K 3/7 PLAT A/B (AT 904544) OBS 10-12 EN W/PTS
AND PKS (AT 902543). ENGAGED W/AA, EN SCATTERED. SEARCHED AREA
FINDING BLOOD STAINS, 3 PKS AND WOUND DEFS. FWD'D TO BN S-2.

3. 021530H CO I 3/7 CO SMT (AT 806553) FD BURNERS AND BURNING
HOLES (AT 803556) AND DETAINED 2 VN (AT 802554). DEST REPORTS AND
FWD DETAIN 3 CO BN S-2.

4. 021700H CO I 3/7 CO SCTY FOR REG HARVEST (AT 806553) FD LARGE
ASSORTMENT OF APPLES AND DOCUMENTS. FWD'D TO BN S-2.

5. 021910H CO I 3/7 S 1 A/B (AT 953607) REC'D 4 RDS SA FIRE
FROM (AT 955601). KEEPING AREA UNDER OBSERVATION.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#507

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES			
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF				
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
		ACTION							
		INFO							

D. HQ CO 7TH MARINES

1. 021045H HQ CO SQD BICBT (AT 969628) PD 1x10⁵mm & 1x3TH DUD
RDS. DEST. DETAINED 1 VN W/O ID AND FWDED TO REPT S-2.

E. UNIT LOCATIONS:

1ST BN, 7TH MARINES

HLF 2/7 (AT 833659)

CO A (AT 926692)

CO D 1/5 (OPCON HLT 2/7 (AT 939753))

CO B (AT 926692)

CO C (AT 903718)

CO D (AT 934663)

2D BN, 7TH MARINES

2D BN, 5TH MARINES (-) (RELI)

CO I (AT 878578)

CO A 1/5 (AT 878578)

CO K (AT 916583)

CO E (AT 787553)

CO L (AT 916583)

CO G (AT 787553)

CO M (AT 966615)

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

1. WEATHER HAD NO SIGNIFICANT EFFECT ON OPERATIONS

GP-4

BT

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE.

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#507

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY W. M. GREENE III		DRAFTED BY D. WESTMORELAND		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE 3 OCT 68	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION			X			
		INFO				X		

FROM: 7TH MARINES

TO: CG 1ST MAR DIV

INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7, 1ST MARINES, 5TH MARINES

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

A. DIV 03480.1A

SIT REP #508 PERIOD COVERED 030001H TO 032400H

1. MAJOR OPERATIONS: OPERATION TALLADEGA CANYON

2. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

3. PLANS:

A. PLANS: CONTINUE OPERATION TALLADEGA CANYON

B. HIGHLIGHTS:

1. BLT 2/7 CONTINUES UNDER OPCON 7TH MARINES

2. 2/5 (-) (REIN) CONTINUES UNDER OPCON 7TH MARINES.

4. SPECIAL OPERATIONS: NONE

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#508

(2)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

5. SMALL UNIT CONTACT:
- A. 1ST BN, 7TH MARINES
- (LATE ENTRY) 022245H CO B 1/7 SQD AMB (AT 955697) WHILE ENROUTE TO AMBUSH SITE, INITIATED CONTACT WITH (5) ENEMY AT (AT 955698). SWEEP AREA FINDING NEG EVIDENCE OF ENEMY CASUALTIES.
 - 030045H CO B 1/7 SQD AMB (AT 952690) WHILE ENROUTE TO AMBUSH POSITION, SQD REC'D SA AND M-79 FIRE FROM UNK SIZED ENEMY FORCE (AT 951692). RET'D FIRE AND SWEEP AREA FINDING NEG EVIDENCE OF ENEMY CASUALTIES.
 - 030250H CO B 1/7 SQD AMB (AT 934687) REC'D (1) GRENADE RESULTING IN (1) USMC VIA (MINOR). SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS.
 - 030310H CO A 1/7 PLT BRIDGE SEC (AT 944706) MARINE ON GUARD DUTY HAD ACCIDENTAL DISCHARGE WITH M-16 RESULTING IN (1) USMC NBC (MINOR). WILL SEND MARINE TO BAS FIRST LIGHT.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#508

23

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE	PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

B. 2D BN, 7TH MARINES

1. (LATE ENTRY) 021310H CO G 2/5 (ORIGON 7TH MARINES) DEFENSIVE POSITION (ZC 215552) WHILE SEARCHING POSITION FOUND (2) 90MM RDS, (25) 60MM RDS, (22) RIFLE GRENADES, (22) 57 FIRECRACKER RDS, (12) 3.5 ROCKET HE RDS. ALL BLOWN IN PLACE. BELIEVED AMMO LEFT BY CIDG FORCES WHO LAST OCCUPIED HILL 52.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

508

13

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

C. 3D BN, 7TH MARINES

- 030845H CO I 3/7 PLAT SWP (AT 806554) FD FIGHTING Holes AND BUNKERS AND SA AMMO (AT 797555). DESTROYED BUNKERS AND AMMO. DETAINED (3) VN FOR QUESTIONING. FORWARDED TO BN S-2.
- 030915H CO M 3/7 S D CMBT (AT 955596) OBS (3) ENEMY IN VILLE (1) WITH WEAPON. ENGAGED ENEMY WITH SA RESULTING IN (1) VC KIA. APPREHENDED (2) VN FOR QUESTIONING. FORWARDED TO BN S-2.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#508

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

D. UNIT LOCATIONS:

1ST BN, 7TH MARINES

BLT 2/7 (AT 833659)

CO A (AT 926692)

CO D 1/5 (OPCCN BLT 2/7 (AT 939753))

CO B (AT 926692)

CO C (AT 903718)

CO D (AT 934663)

3D BN, 7TH MARINES

2D BN, 5TH MARINES (-) (RBN)

CO I (AT 878578)

CO A 1/5 (AT 878578)

CO K (AT 916583)

CO E (AT 787553)

CO L (AT 916583)

CO G (AT 787533)

CO M (AT 966615)

GP-4

BT

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#508

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY <i>W. M. Green III</i> W. M. GREENE III		DRAFTED BY S. H. SAMPSON		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE 4 OCT 68	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY				
MESSAGE NR 041	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) 041635Z	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION			X			
		INFO				X		

FROM: 7TH MARINES

TO: CG FIRST MAR DIV

INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7, 1ST MAR, 5TH MAR

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

A. DIV O 3480.1A

SIT REP # 509 PERIOD COVERED 040001H TO 042400H

1. MAJOR OPERATIONS: OPN TALLADEGA CANYON

2. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

3. PLANS:

A. PLANS: CONTINUE OPN TALLADEGA CANYON

B. HIGHLIGHTS:

1. BHP 2/7 CONTINUES UNDER OPCON 7TH MARINES.

2. 2/5 (-) (REIN) CONTINUES UNDER OPCON 7TH MARINES.

4. SPECIAL OPERATIONS: NONE

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

Recd by SGT R. D. P. Kue @ 050020H

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

509

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE-DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DÉFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

5. SMALL UNIT CONTACT:

A. 1ST BN, 7TH MARINES

1. 040950H CO D 1/7 DEFENSIVE POSIT (AT 934666) VN BOY TURNED IN

(1) 60MM WP DUD RD. REWARDED BOY.

2. 040915H CO D 1/7 SQD CBST (AT 942655) SQD SEARCHED AREA WHERE

EXP OF UNK ORIGIN OCCURRED LAST NIGHT FINDING (1) CRATER 5'X2 1/2' AND

(2) HILES 1 1/2'X2', BOARD, BAMBOO, KKE PART OF A PERSON'S FOOT AND

SOME PAPERS. FWDED PAPERS TO BN S-2.

3. 040950H CO A 1/7 DEF POSIT (AT 920704) (1) VN CHILD POINTED OUT

A 105 DUD RD. DESTROYED RD.

4. 041950H CO C 1/7 SQD AMB (AT 912711) MARINE DET AP DEVICE RES (2)

USMC VIA (EVAC).

5. 041940H CO D 1/7 SQD AMB (AT 958675) OBS (3) EN MFG TOWARDS POS.

ENGAGED W/BA RES (1) NVA KIA, (1) AK-47 CAPTURED.

6. 042215H CO B 1/7 (AT 957692) SQD AMB RES'D (1) UNK SIZE MORTAR RD

RES IN (1) USMC VIA (EVAC).

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#509

(2)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

B. 2D BN, 5TH MARINES

1. 040134H CO E 2/5 (OPCON 7TH MAR) 3RD AFB (AT 808545) OBS (10)
ENEMY INC EAST ALONG RIVER. FIRED SA AND SEARCHED AREA FINDING NEG
EVIDENCE OF ENEMY CASU.
2. 040900H CO G 2/5 (OPCON 7TH MAR) DEFENSIVE POSIT (ZC 215553)
REC'D 5 RDS SA FIRE FROM (ZC 207553). C/F/M 8PM HE. EN FIRE CEASED.
3. 041030H-041530H CO E 2/5 (OPCON 7TH MARINES) OFF SWP (ZC 798542)
OBS NUMEROUS GROUPS OF EN INC IN GROUPS OF (10-15) (AT 818542). FIRED
SA, 60MM, AND 81MM. CALLED AIR STRIKE, OBS 19 NVA KIA.
4. 041800H CO E 2/5 FTM RECON (AT 802527) MADE CONTACT W/EN. REC'D
SA, AW AND GREENS. (AT 805538) RES (1) USMC WIA (MINOR). CALLED GUN
SHIP AND AO. NEGAS D EN W/AW AND RES RES IN (13) NVA KIA. FTM EXTRACTED
AND 81MM MISSILE FIRED ON AREA.
5. 041845H 2/5 COPTD GRP (AT 788553, 788551) REC'D (4) RDS 122MM RKT
(AT 788573) RES EN (1) USMC WIA (EVAC). F/C/M/F.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#509

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

C. 3D BN, 7TH MARINES

1. 040730H HBS CO 3/7 PFM CP (AT 916584) OBS (10) EN W/WPNS AND PACKS MFG EAST (AT 947556) WEARING BLK AND GREEN UNIFORMS. C/F/M UNABLE TO OBS RESULTS.

2. 041045H CO I 3/7 SOFY FOR RICE HARVEST (AT 814571) FOUND 2,000 LBS OF RICE IN A BUNKER. WILL DISPATCH LVTs TO PICK UP RICE.

3. 041045H CO I 3/7 SOFY FOR RICE HARVEST (AT 810570) REC'D SA AND AV FIRE FROM (AT 815576). C/F/M DISPATCHED SQD AREA. SQD ID 2,000 LBS OF RICE AND (1) AIRCRAFT FLARE. LVT PICKED UP RICE.

4. 041045H CO I 3/7 SOFY FOR RICE HARVEST (AT 800573) OBS (1) EN (AT 800567) MFG S WEARING GRN UNIFORMS. C/F/M STM HE. SEARCHED AREA FINDING NEG EVIDENCE OF EN CASU.

5. 041100H CO L 3/7 PLT BRIDGE SOFY (AT 914586) (3) VN BOYS TURNED IN (1) GRENAD AND (2) M-26 GRENS. REWARDED BOYS.

6. 041400H CO L 3/7 PLT BRIDGE SOFY (AT 914588) (3) VN BOYS TURNED IN (1) 105RD. (1) M-26 GREN AND (1) EN (5LB) MINE. REWARDED BOYS. DESTROYED ORDNANCE.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

(Handwritten mark)

7509

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

7. 041600H CO I 3/7 CO RICE SCTY. (ACT 816567) FD WHAT IS BELIEVED TO
BE A.A. GUN POSITION. DESTROYED.

D. 2D BN, 7TH MARINES (REAR)

1. 042130H CO D 1/5 (0400H BLT 2/7) SQD CP (AT 940747) REC'D (1) GREW
RYS IN (2) USMC WIA (MINOR). REC'D NEWS W/M-79, RYS IN 100% IN CASU.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#509

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

I. UNIT LOCATIONS:

1ST BN, 7TH MARINES

CO A (AT 926692)

CO B (AT 926692)

CO C (AT 903718)

CO D (AT 934663)

BLT 2/7 (REAR) (AT 939753)

CO D 1/5 (OPCON BLT 2/7) (AT 939753)

3D BN, 7TH MARINES

CO I (AT 878578)

CO K (AT 916583)

CO L (AT 916583)

CO H (AT 966615)

2D BN, 9TH MARINES (-) (REIN)

CO A 1/5 (AT 878578)

CO E (AT 787553)

CO G (AT 787533)

II. WEATHER HAD NO SIGNIFICANT EFFECT ON OPERATIONS.

GP-4

BT

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#509

3

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 9-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY <i>W. H. Green</i>		DRAFTED BY D. L. WESTMORELAND		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE 5 OCT 60		TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR <i>049</i>	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) <i>051820Z</i>	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION			X			
		INFO				X		

FROM: 7TH MARINES

TO: CG FIRST MAR DIV

INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7, 1ST MAR, 5TH MAR

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

A. DIV O 3460.1A

SET REP # 510 PERIOD COVERED 050001H TO 052400H

1. MAJOR OPERATIONS: NONE

2. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

3. PLANS:

A. PLANS: NONE

B. HIGHLIGHTS:

1. BLT 2/7 CONTINUES UNDER OPCON 7TH MARINES.

2. 2/3 (-) (REIN) CONTINUES UNDER OPCON 7TH MARINES.

4. SPECIAL OPERATIONS: NONE

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#510

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY D.L. WESTMORELAND		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

5. SMALL UNIT CONTACT:

A. 1ST BN, 7TH MARINES

1. 050010H CO B 1/7 SQD AMB (AT 956697) ENGAGED (3) NVA W/SA RES IN (1) NVA KIA, CAPTURED (1) AK-47 AND ASSORTED PAPERS.
2. 050100H CO B 1/7 SQD AMB (AT 954690) MARINE DET AP DEVICE OF UNK TYPE WHILE PURSUING (3) EN RES IN (5) USMC WIA (4 EVAC, 1 MINOR). SEARCH OF AREA REVEALED (1) VC KIA.
3. 051015H CO D 1/7 SQD REACTIONARY (AT 937667) OBS (1) VCS BEING PURSUED BY PF'S. APPREHENDED VCS. FRWDED TO HILL 41.
4. 051100H CO B 1/7 FIM CBT (AT 927683) MARINE DET (1) UNK TYPE AP DEVICE RES IN (2) WIA MINOR. FRWDED CASU TO BAS.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#570

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY D.L. WESTMORELAND		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

B. 2D BN, 5TH MARINES

(AT 827558)

- 050630H CO E 2/5 SQD AMB (88-127588) OBS (4) VC W/WPTS. ENGAGED EN W/SA AND REC'D (6) RDS SA FIRE. CHECKED AREA AT FIRST LIGHT FINDING (1) VC CHEIU HAY. RES (1) USMC WIA INAC.
- 051630H HAS 2/5 DEF POSIT (AT 825556) TANK IN CONVOY DET AN UNK SIZE AT WINE RES IN (1) USMC WIA (MINOR). TANK WAS HEAVILY DAMAGED. TANK WAS RETURNED TO HILL 65.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#510

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY D.L. WESTMORELAND		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

C. 2D BN, 7TH MARINES NO CONTACT

D. 3D BN, 7TH MARINES

1. (LATE ENTRY) 042215H CO I 3/7 SQD AFB (AF 800560) REC'D SA AND GIVEN FROM THE NUMBER OF EN PLAS EN (1) USMC KIA AND (1) USMC MIA (MAG). INT'D SA, AW, AND GIVEN W/RET'D VID OF THE CASU.

2. 052015H CO I 3/7 SQD AFB (AF 830557) OBS (3) EN. SQD OP THE PINE W/SA. INT'D SA, AW, AND GIVEN AND BROKE CONTACT. SEARCHED AREA FT DUNE NOT VID OF THE CASU.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#570

8

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-2BA (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY D.L. WESTERLAND		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES			
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF				
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
		ACTION							
		INFO							

E. UNIT LOCATIONS:

1ST BN, 7TH MARINES

BLT 2/7 (AT 967617)

CO A (AT 926672)

CO D 1/5 (OPCON BLT 2/7) (AT 939753)

CO B (AT 926692)

CO C (AT 903718)

CO D (AT 934663)

3D BN, 7TH MARINES

2D BN, 5TH MARINES (-) (REIN)

CO I (AT 878578)

CO A 1/3 (AT 878578)

CO K (AT 916583)

CO E (AT 787553)

CO L (AT 916583)

CO G (AT 787533)

CO H (AT 966615)

F. WEATHER HAD NO SIGNIFICANT EFFECT ON OPERATIONS.

GP-4

BT

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#510

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-67)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY <i>[Signature]</i>	DRAFTED BY D. WESTMORELAND	PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGE
DATE 6 OCT 68	TOR/TOD	CHECKED BY	OF	

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
057	061725Z	ACTION			X			
		INFO				X		

FROM: 7TH MARINES

TO: CG 1ST MAR DIV

INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7, 1ST MARINES, 5TH MARINES

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

A. DIV O 3480.1A

SIT REP PERIOD COVERED 060001H TO 062400H

1. MAJOR OPERATIONS: OPERATION NAUI PEAK

2. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

3. PLANS:

A. PLANS: CONTINUED OPERATIONS NAUI PEAK

B. HIGHLIGHTS:

1. 1LT 2/7 CONTINUES UNDER OPCON 7TH MARINES.

2. 2/5 (-) (REIN) CONTINUES UNDER OPCON 7TH MARINES.

3. 7TH MARINES ASSUMED OPCON 3/5 EFFECTIVE 060730H OCT 68.

4. SPECIAL OPERATIONS: NONE

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

(B)

#511

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE		PAGES	
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

5. SMALL UNIT CONTACT:

A. 1ST BN, 7TH MARINES

**1. (LATE ENTRY) 052100H CO B 1/7 SQD AMB (AT 956696) WHILE
IN AMB SITE, SQD HEARD SINGING AND OBS A FUNERAL PROCESSION.
SQD FOLLOWED AND LOST CONTACT.**

B. 3D BN, 7TH MARINES

**1. (LATE ENTRY) 052245H CO K 3/7 DEFENSIVE POSITION (AT 826358)
REC'D SA FIRE AND GREN. RET'D FIRE. SEARCHED AREA FINDING NEG
EVIDENCE OF ENEMY CASUALTIES.**

**2. 061800H CO K 3/7 DEFENSIVE POSITION (AT 826358) USMC DET (1)
M-26 AP DEVICE RESULTING IN (1) USMC WIA (EVAC).**

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#511

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	OF				
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

3. 061850H CO I 3/7 DEFENSIVE POSITION (AT 878576) OBS (?)
 ENTRY WITH WEAPONS AND PACKS (AT 883544) MOVING NORTHEAST.
 CALLED FIRE POSITION. NEG OBSERVATION.

C. UNIT LOCATIONS:

1ST BN, 7TH MARINES	3D BN, 7TH MARINES
CO A (AT 926692)	CO I (AT 878576)
CO B (AT 926692)	CO F (AT 916583)
CO C (AT 903718)	CO J (AT 916583)
CO D (AT 934663)	CO K (AT 966615)

D. WEATHER HAD NO SIGNIFICANT EFFECT ON OPERATIONS:

GP-4

BT

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#511

13

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY <i>W. N. GIBSON III</i>		DRAFTED BY <i>S. H. SAMPSON</i>		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE 7 OCT 68	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY				
MESSAGE NR 068	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) 071710Z	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION			X			
		INFO				X		

FROM: 7TH MARINES
TO: CG 1ST MAR DIV
INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7, 1ST MARINES, 5TH MARINES
BT

CONFIDENTIAL

A. DIV O 3480.1A

BET REP #512 PERIOD COVERED 070001H TO 072400H

1. MAJOR OPERATIONS: OPERATION MAUI PEAK

2. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

3. PLANS:

A. PLANS: CONTINUE OPERATION MAUI PEAK

B. HIGHLIGHTS:

1. BMT 2/7 CONTINUES UNDER OPCON 7TH MARINES

2. 2/5 (-) (BSIN) CONTINUES UNDER OPCON 7TH MARINES

3. 3/5 CONTINUES UNDER OPCON 7TH MARINES

4. 7TH MARINES ASSUMED OPCON 1/1 (-) EFFECTIVE 070001H OCT 68

4. SPECIAL OPERATIONS: NONE

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#512

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

5. SMALL UNIT CONTACT:

A. 1ST BN, 7TH MARINES

1. 070315H CO B 1/7 SQD AHD (AT 930685) OBS (2) ENEMY MOVING
NORTHEAST (AT 933686). OPENED FIRE WITH SA. SEARCHED AREA WITH
HMG RESULTS.

2. 070345H CO D 1/7 SQD HD SWP SEC (AT 934635) TD (2) 2013 BOX
MINES. DESTROYED.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#512

23

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

B. 3D BN, 7TH MARINES

1. (LATE ENTRY) 062120H CO L 3/7 PLT BRIDGE SEC (AT 925605)

WHILE FIRING H&I'S WITH M-79, (1) RD MISFIRED. BREECHEED G N AND RD DISCHARGED RESULTING IN (4) USMC NBC (3 EVAC, 1 MINOR).

2. (LATE ENTRY) 062210H CO M 3/7 S D AIB (AT 798595) OBS (5)

ENEMY MOVING NORTHWEST (AT 797556). CALLED FIRE MISSION 81 HG.

SEARCHED AREA AND REC'D SA FIRE. CALLED FIRE MISSION. SEARCHED

AREA AGAIN AND REC'D (1) GRENADE RESULTING IN (1) USMC WIA (EVAC).

FIRE SA RESULTING IN (3) NVA KIA.

3. (LATE ENTRY) 062250H CO K 3/7 S D SEC (AT 791549) REC'D (1)

GRENADE. REC'D (2) GRENADES. SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS.

4. 070600H CO L 3/7 PLAT BRIDGE SEC (AT 913588) VN CHILD TURNED

IN (4) M-26 GRENADES. REWARDED BOY.

5. 071330H CO I 3/7 CO RD SEC (AT 840562) VN BOY TURNED IN (3)

105 RDS. REWARDED BOY AND DESTROYED ROUNDS.

6. 071725H CO I 3/7 PLAT DEF (AT 852565) UNK EXPLOSION DEVICE

DET RESULTING IN (2) USMC WIA (1 EVAC, 1 MINOR).

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#512

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE	PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

7. 071045H 3/7 CP FORWARD (AT 700552) REC'D (3) RDS UNK TYPE RR
FIRE (ZC 204500). RET'D COUNTER AIRCRAFT FIRE AND OBS (3) SECONDARY
EXPLOSIONS.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#512

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

C. UNIT LOCATIONS:

1ST BN, 7TH MARINES

CO A (AT 926692)

CO B (AT 926692)

CO C (AT 903718)

CO D (AT 934663)

3D BN, 7TH MARINES

CO I (AT 870378)

CO K (AT 916583)

CO L (AT 916583)

CO M (AT 966615)

D. WEATHER HAD NO SIGNIFICANT EFFECT ON OPERATIONS:

~~OP-4~~
BT

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#512

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-2BA (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY <i>W. M. GREENE III</i>		DRAFTED BY <i>S. M. SAMPSON</i>		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE <i>8 OCT 68</i>	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY				
MESSAGE NR <i>040</i>	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) <i>081640Z</i>	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION			X			
		INFO				X		

FROM: 7TH MARINES
TO: CO FIRST MAR DIV
INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7, 1ST MAR, 5TH MAR
BT

CONFIDENTIAL

A. DIV O 3480.1A

SET REP # 513 PERIOD COVERED 080001H TO 082400H

1. MAJOR OPERATIONS: OPERATION MAUI PEAK

2. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

3. PLANS:

A. PLANS: CONTINUE OPERATION MAUI PEAK

B. HIGHLIGHTS:

1. 1/7 CONTINUES UNDER OPCON 7TH MARINES.

2. 2/7 (-) (REIN) CONTINUES UNDER OPCON 7TH MARINES.

3. 3/7 CONTINUES UNDER OPCON 7TH MARINES.

4. 1/1 (-) CONTINUES UNDER OPCON 7TH MARINES.

4. SPECIAL OPERATIONS: NONE

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#513

③

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-2BA (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES			
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
		ACTION							
		INFO							

5. SMALL UNIT CONTACT:

A. 1ST BN, 7TH MARINES

1. (LATE ENTRY) 072200H CO B 1/7 SQD A/B (AT 964697) MARINE SUFFERED ASTHMA ATTACK. RED IDC TO BAS. SQD CONT'D MISSION.

2. (LATE ENTRY) CO C 1/7 SQD A/B (AT 907724) OBS (5100 10) EN MWG HW (AT 904729). ENGAGED W/SA RES IN (2) VC KIA. CALLED SPOOKIE TO WORK AREA AND OBS TWO GROUPS OF EN (AT 897723) ONE OF (7) EN, ONE OF (12) EN. C/F/M W/REG EVID OF EN CASU.

3. 080028H REG CO 1/7 CP (AT 922691) IDC'D 5 MORTARS UNK SIZE RES IN (1) USMC WIA (MVAC) (AT 905696) F/C/W/F.

4. 080545H CO B 1/7 SQD A/B (AT 961696) MARINE DET AP DEVICE UNK TYPE RES IN (2) USMC WIA (MINOR).

5. 080930H CO A 1/7 SQD CHBT (AT 916695) - (AT 916697) FD A TOTAL OF (7) HOLES IN BAR TER WIRE, 4" WIDW 20' APART. REPAIRING AT THIS TIME.

6. 081130H CO B 1/7 SQD CHBT (AT 916674) MARINE DET (1) M-26 AP DEVICE RES IN (2) USMC WIA (MINOR).

7. 081930H CO A 1/7 SQD A/B (AT 915696) OBS (2) EN IN TREE LINE (AT 915698)

DISTRIBUTION: FIRED M-79. NEG RESULTS.
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#513

13

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY		OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

B. 3D BN, 7 H MARINES

1. 080550H 83D PF PLAT (AT 939587) MADE CONTACT W/EST SQD OF EN (AT 938586). ENGAGED W/SA, AV. EN BROKE CONTACT AND FLED NORTH.

C. UNIT LOCATIONS:

1ST BN, 7TH MARINES

CO A (AT 926692)

CO B (AT 926692)

CO G (AT 903710)

CO D (AT 934663)

3D BN, 7TH MARINES

CO I (AT 878578)

CO K (AT 916583)

CO L (AT 916583)

CO M (AT 966615)

D. WEATHER HAD NO SIGNIFICANT EFFECT ON OPERATIONS.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

GP-4

BT

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#513

⑤

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-60)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY V. M. GREENE III		DRAFTED BY S. M. SAMPSON		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE 9 OCT 68	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY				
MESSAGE NR 092	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) 09 18 30 Z	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION			X	X		
		INFO						

FROM: **7TH MARINES**

TO: **CG FIRST MAR DIV**

INFO: **1/1, 2/1, 3/1, 1ST MAR, 3TH MAR**

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

A. DIV O 3480.1A

REP # 514 PERIOD COVERED 090001H TO 092400H

1. MAJOR OPERATIONS: **OPN MAUI PEAK**

2. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: **NONE**

3. PLANS:

A. PLANS: **CONTINUE OPN MAUI PEAK**

B. HIGHLIGHTS:

1. **1/1 CONTINUES UNDER OPCON 7TH MARINES.**

2. **2/3 (-) (REIN) CONTINUES UNDER OPCON 7TH MARINES.**

3. **3/5 CONTINUES UNDER OPCON 7TH MARINES.**

4. **1/1 (-) CONTINUES UNDER OPCON 7TH MARINES.**

4. SPECIAL OPERATIONS: **NONE**

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

514

13

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

5. SMALL UNIT CONTACT:

A. 1ST BN, 7TH MARINES

1. (LATE EVENING) 082000H CO A 1/7 SQD AFB (AT 945707) REC'D 6260PM AND 624-79 RDS (AT 945703) RES IN 5 USING VIA (MINOR).

C/P/M AND W/RED SA. SEARCHED AREA W/NO EVID OF EN CASU.

2. 090600H CO B 1/7 SQD AFB (AT 960695) MARINE DET 1 CHECKED AP DEVICE W/ENIP WIRE RES IN 2 VIA MINOR.

3. 091325H CO D 1/7 SQD CBT (AT 960664) MARINE DET 1 M-26 AP DEVICE RES IN 1 USN VIA MINOR, 1 USN VIA MINOR. FOUND CASU TO HILL 41 AND CONTINUED MISSION.

4. 091330H CO A 1/7 SQD CBT (AT 943692) CHIEF TURNED IN 2 M-26 GREEN, 1 M-53 GREEN. REWARDED CHIEF.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

3

#514

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

B. 3D BN, 7TH MARINES

1. 090000H CO I 3/7 CO OP (AT 877576) OBS 10-15 EN (AT 882549)

C/T/M, ARTY, UNABLE TO OBS RES DUE TO TERRAIN.

2. 091130H CO M 3/7 PLAT CBT (AT 798558) FD TUNNEL COMPLEX

AND 2 FIGHTING HOLES. DEST.

3. 091130H CO L 3/7 PLAT BRIDGE SCTY (AT 913388) VN CHILDREN

TURNED IN 1 M-26 GREEN, 2 ~~155~~ HDS, 2 CHICOM GREEN. REWARDED CHILDREN. *uc*

4. 091300H CO L 3/7 PLAT BRIDGE SCTY (AT 913388) VN BOY TURNED

IN 12-3 LB VC MINE. REWARDED. *wb*

5. 091450H CO I 3/7 CO OP (AT 878577) VN CHILD TURNED IN 1

M-26 GREEN. REWARDED.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

A54

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

C. UNIT LOCATIONS:

1ST BN, 7TH MARINES

3D BN, 7TH MARINES

CO A (AT 926692)

CO I (AT 878578)

CO B (AT 926692)

CO K (AT 916383)

CO C (AT 903718)

CO L (AT 916383)

CO D (AT 934663)

CO M (AT 966615)

CO D 1/5 (OPCON BLT 2/7) (AT 939753)

D. WEATHER HAD NO SIGNIFICANT EFFECT ON OPERATIONS.

GR-4
RE

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#514

(2)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 9-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY: <i>[Signature]</i>		DRAFTED BY: G. NORRIS		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PRGS		
V. H. QUINN III		G. NORRIS						
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
10 OCT 68								
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
099	101745Z	ACTION			X			
		INFO				X		

FROM: 7TH MARINES
TO: CG 1ST MAR DIV
INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7, 1ST MARINES, 5TH MARINES
BT

CONFIDENTIAL

A. DIV O 3480.1A

SET REP #515 PERIOD COVERED 100001H TO 102400H

1. MAJOR OPERATIONS: OPERATION MAUI PEAK

2. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

3. PLANS:

A. PLANS: CONTINUE OPERATION MAUI PEAK

B. HIGHLIGHTS:

1. BLK 2/7 CONTINUES UNDER OPCON 7TH MARINES.

2. 2/3 (-) (REIN) CONTINUES UNDER OPCON 7TH MARINES.

3. 3/5 CONTINUES UNDER OPCON 7TH MARINES.

4. 1/1 (-) CONTINUES UNDER OPCON 7TH MARINES.

4. SPECIAL OPERATIONS: NONE

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

515

[Handwritten mark]

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TCD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

5. SMALL UNIT CONTACT:

A. 1ST BN, 7TH MARINES

1. (LATE ENTRY) 092130H CO A 1/7 PLT BRIDGE SEC (AT 945705) REC'D (6) 60MM RDS FROM (AT 943710) RESULTING IN (2) USMC WIA (MINOR). RET'D SA AND 106 RR FIRE. ENEMY FIRE CEASED.

2. 100705H 1/7 PRIM SEC (AT 903712) VN MALE REQUESTED MED AID FOR SHRAPNEL WOUND IN BACK. HELD FOR INTERROGATION ON INFO ABOUT NVA/VC AS HE HAD ON NVA UNIFORM.

3. 100745H - 100910H CO G 1/7 PLT RD SWP SEC (AT 907729, 942677, 844693) MARINE FELL ON TAILGATE OF 6X6 RESULTING IN HEAD INJURY. EVACED BY VEHICLE TO BAS. ALSO FD (1) AT AND (1) AP DEVICE. DESTROYED.

4. 101110H H&S CO 1/7 SQD CBET (AT 927675) OBS (1) ENEMY PUT GEAR IN HOLE. ENGAGED WITH SA AND ENEMY FLED SOUTH. SEARCHED HOLE FINDING (4) CHICOM GRENADES, PERSONAL GEAR AND DOCUMENTS. DESTROYED HOLE.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#515

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

B. 3D BN, 7TH MARINES

1. (LATE ENTRY) 092015H CO I 3/7 SQD AMB (AT 831556) REC'D
(15) RDS SA FIRE, AND (20) RDS M-79 FIRE FROM (AT 831557).

RET'D FIRE WITH SA. SEARCHED AREA FINDING NEG EVIDENCE OF ENEMY
CASUALTIES.

2. (LATE ENTRY) 092055H CO K 3/7 SQD AMB (AT 825556) REC'D (1)
HAND ILLUM GRENADE, (1) M-26 GRENADE, AND (10) RDS SA FIRE
RESULTING IN (1) USMC WIA (MINOR). RET'D SA FIRE. SEARCHED
AREA FINDING NEG EVIDENCE OF ENEMY CASUALTIES.

3. 101250H HES CO OBS TOWER (AT 914587) OBS (5) ENEMY MOVING
SOUTH (AT 935566). CALLED FIRE MISSION. OBS NEG RESULTS.

4. 101700H CO I 3/7 FLT RD SEC (AT 855565) DETAINED (1) FEMALE
BELIEVED TO BE OPERATING IN BLACK MARKET. WILL FORWARD TO BN S-4E

5. 101800H CO L 3/7 FLT BRIDGE SEC (AT 915588) VN CHILD TURNED
IN (2) M-26 GRENADES. REWARDED CHILD.

6. 102550H 3/7 CP (AT 914587) REC'D USUALLY RELIABLE INTEL
SOURCE FROM MOVEABLE 2 EARLY THIS AFTERNOON OF POSSIBLE ENEMY GRID

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

(13)

#515

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

(AF 97978). CALLED FIRE MISSION ARTY ON GRID RESULTING IN (3)
VN CIVILIAN WIA (EVAC) AND (1) VN CIVILIAN WIA (MINOR).

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#515

(15)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

C. HEADQUARTERS CO., 7TH MARINES
 I. (LATE ENTRY) 092500H HQS CO, 7TH MARINES, FLT BRIDGE SEC
 (AT 965604) REC'D (5) HQS SA FIRE FROM (AT 964938). CALLED FIRE
 MISSION ST HE. ENEMY FIRE CEASED.

D. UNIT LOCATIONS:

1ST BN, 7TH MARINES	3D BN, 7TH MARINES
CO A (AT 926692)	CO I (AT 878578)
CO B (AT 926692)	CO K (AT 916583)
CO C (AT 903718)	CO L (AT 926693)
CO D (AT 934663)	CO M (AT 966615)
CO D 1/5 (OPCON BLT 2/7) (AT 939753)	

WEATHER HAD NO SIGNIFICANT EFFECTS ON OPERATIONS:

CP-4

BT

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#515

13

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 21 10-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY <i>W. H. GREENE III</i>		DRAFTED BY <i>S. M. SAMPSON</i>		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE <i>11 OCT 68</i>	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
<i>110</i>	<i>17 1700Z</i>	ACTION			X			
		INFO				X		

FROM: 7TH MARINES
TO: CG FIRST MAR DIV
INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7, 1ST MAR, 5TH MAR
BT

CONFIDENTIAL

A. DIV O 3480.1A

SIT REP # ¹⁶517 PERIOD COVERED 110001H TO 112400H

1.(C) MAJOR OPERATIONS: OPERATION MAUI PEAK

2.(C) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

3.(C) PLANS:

A. PLANS: CONTINUE OPERATION MAUI PEAK

B. HIGHLIGHTS:

1. BLT 2/7 CONTINUES UNDER OPCON 7TH MARINES.
2. 2/5 (-) (REIN) CONTINUES UNDER OPCON 7TH MARINES.
3. 3/3 CONTINUES UNDER OPCON 7TH MARINES.
4. 1/1 (-) CONTINUES UNDER OPCON 7TH MARINES.

4.(C) SPECIAL OPERATIONS: NONE

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

516

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

9. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACT:

A. 1ST BN, 7TH MARINES

1. (LATE ENTRY) 102025H CO C 1/7 SQD AMB (AT 895706) SPRUNG AMB ON EST (3) EN W/S/A. SWEEP AREA W/NEG FINDINGS. WILL CHECK AT 1ST LIGHT.

2. (LATE ENTRY) 102110H CO D 1/7 BRIDGE SEC (AT 965605) OBS (1) "A" FRAME FLOATING DOWN RIVER TOWARD BRIDGE. FIRED ON FRAME W/M-79, A/W & S/A. UNABLE TO SINK. FRAME W/EXPLOSIVE DEVICE WAS DET UNDER BRIDGE, LEAVING LARGE HOLE IN BRIDGE. DEF POS RECD S/A FIRE EN S SIDE OF RIVER. RETURNED .50CAL, A/W, 60MM, 90MM & 106ER.

3. (LATE ENTRY) 102120H CO D 1/7 SQD AMB (AT 943651) RECD (1) SUSPECTED MORTAR OF UNK TYPE (AT 943653). F/C/M/F. WILL CHECK AT 1ST LIGHT.

4. 110025H CO A 1/7 PLAT BRIDGE SEC (AT 946709) RECD (3) INCOMING M-79 RDS (AT 948707). RTD FIRE W/LAAS. EN FIRE CEASED. WILL CHECK AT 1ST LIGHT.

5. 110150H CO B 1/7 SQD AMB (AT 924690) MARINE DET (1) CHICOM AP DEVICE RES IN (2) WIA MINOR. PWDED WOUNDED TO BAS. CONTINUED MISSION.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#516

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

- 6. 110855H CO D 1/7 DEFENSIVE POSIT (AT 954663) (1) VN TURNED IN (1)
M-26 GREEN. REWARDED BOY.
- 7. 111040H CO C 1/7 DEFENSIVE POSIT (AT 904716) (7) VN CHILDREN TURNED
IN (35) RDS 7.62 LINK & (1) .45 CAL RD. REWARDED BOYS.
- 8. 112135H CO A 1/7 SQD AMB (AT 925700) OBS (5-4) EN (AT 925704) ENGAGED
W/SA. SEARCHED AREA W/REQ EVID OF EN CASU.
- 9. 112205H CO D 1/7 PLAT (-) BRIDGE SCTY (AT 965605) OBS BOATS ON RIVER
(AT 965604) AND MOVEMENT (AT 962602). C/F/M ON MOVEMENT AND FIRED S/A,
A/W & LAAV ON BOATS. MOVEMENT CEASED, AND BOATS PASSED BRIDGE W/O INCIDENT.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#576

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE-	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		DENCE						
		ACTION						
		INFO						

C. 2D BN, 7TH MARINES

1. (LATE ENTRY) 102030H CO D 1/5 OPCON 2/7 SQD AMB (AT 925751) AMB
RECD (3) INCOMING GREN AND S/A FIRE EM UNK NO EN RES IN (3) VIA MINOR.
RETURNED FIRE W/GREN, LAAMB. WILL CHECK AT 1ST LIGHT.

2. (LATE ENTRY) 102100H CO D 1/5 OPCON 2/7 SQD AMB (AT 932754)
HEARD MOVEMENT APPROX 150 METERS TO FRONT. THREW GREN IN VIC OF MOVEMENT.
WILL CHECK AT 1ST LIGHT.

3. 112030H HAS CO 2/7 PRIM SGT (AT 938747) REC'D (3) RDS B-40 AND S/A
(AT 936746) RTD S/A AND GREN. EN FIRE CEASED.

4. 112110H CO D 1/5 (OPCON BLT 2/7) SQD AMB (AT 929755) RECD (3) GRENS
RES (1) USMC WIA (EVAC), (2) USMC WIA (MINOR). RTD S/A. EN FIRE CEASED.
WIA EVACED TO BAS.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#516

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

B. 3D BN, 7TH MARINES

1. (LATE ENTRY) 102015H CAP 2-2-2 CP (AT 942582) RECD 700 RDS S/A/A/W FIRE (AT 941578, 940959) FM EST (1) EN PLAT. RTD FIRE S/A, A/W, & C/F/M SWM. WILL CHECK AREA AT 1ST LIGHT.
2. 110715H HES CO 3/7 SQD RD SWP SCTY (AT 935579) FD (1) 20LB A/P DEVICE ON ROAD. MINE HAD ELECTRICAL TYPE FIRING DEVICE. DESTROYED.
3. 114840H CO I 3/7 OBS POS (AT 878576) OBS (5) EN W/WPNS AND HES (AT 890544). C/F/M. UNABLE TO SEARCH DUE TO RIVER BARRIER.
4. 112430H CO D 3/7 PLAT BRIDGE SCTY (AT 919598) REC'D APPROX (20) RDS S/A FIRE (AT 923596). RTD S/A AND M-79. EN FIRE CRASHED.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#516

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	FAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

E. UNIT LOCATIONS:

1ST BN, 7TH MARINES

CO A (AT 926692)

CO B (AT 926692)

CO C (AT 903718)

CO D (AT 934663)

CO D 1/5 (OPCON BLT 2/7) (AT 939753)

3D BN, 7TH MARINES

CO I (AT 878578)

CO K (AT 916383)

CO M (AT 966615)

F. WEATHER HAD NO SIGNIFICANT EFFECT ON OPERATIONS.

GP-4

BT

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

516

(8)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY <i>W. N. GREENE III</i>		DRAFTED BY <i>S. M. SAMPSON</i>		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE <i>12 OCT 68</i>	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
<i>120</i>	<i>121635Z</i>	ACTION			X			
		INFO				X		

FROM: 7TH MARINES
TO: CG FIRST MAR DIV
INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7, 1ST MAR, 5TH MAR
BT

CONFIDENTIAL

A. DIV O 3400.1A

SIT REP # 517 PERIOD COVERED 120001H TO 122400H

1.(C) MAJOR OPERATIONS: OPERATION MAUI PEAK

2.(C) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

3.(C) PLANS:

A. PLANS: CONTINUE OPERATION MAUI PEAK

B. HIGHLIGHTS:

1. BMT 2/7 CONTINUES UNDER OPCON 7TH MARINES.
2. 2/5 (-) (BMT) CONTINUES UNDER OPCON 7TH MARINES.
3. 3/5 CONTINUES UNDER OPCON 7TH MARINES.
4. 1/1 (-) CONTINUES UNDER OPCON 7TH MARINES.

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

~~4. SPECIAL OPERATIONS: NONE~~

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

(B)

#517

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

5.(c) SMALL UNIT CONTACT:

A. 1ST BN, 7TH MARINES

1. FOLLOW UP TO 112135H CO A 1/7 SQD AMB (AT 925701) SEARCHED AREA AND FOUND (1) VN WOMAN W/SHOULDER WOUND. RETURNED CAS TO HILL (10) BAS.

2. 120515H CO B 1/7 SQD CBMT (AT 956697) RECD APPROX (5-10)

S/A FIRE (AT 954697) RES IN (2) VIA EVAC. RETURNED SA, SEARCHED AREA W/NEG FINDINGS. WAGED VIA'S.

3. FOLLOW UP TO 120515H CO B 1/7 SQD CBMT (AT 954694) CHECKED AREA W/NEG FINDINGS.

4. 121115H CO C 1/7 SQD CBMT (AT 925705) FD 30-40 FIGHTING H LES. DESTROYED.

5. 121130H CO B 1/7 SQD CBMT (AT 958698) APPREHENDED (4) VN CIV (1) HAD NO ID. FWD'D DETAINERS TO HILL 10 FOR INTERROGATION.

6. 121140H CO D 1/7 SQD CBMT (AT 945674) FD (1) M-79 RP DEVICE BLEW IN PLACE.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#517

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

7. 121415H CO A 1/7 PLAT RECON SQTY (AT 902676) FD (1) BEAR TRAP AND 50 FIGHTING HOLES. DESTROYED HOLES, RETURNED TRAP TO CP.
8. 121545H CO A 1/7 PLAT SEC (AT 890677) FD (60) FIGHTING HOLES, (5) 5'X3' TRENCHES, (2) PONCHO LINES, (1) PONCHO. DESTROYED TRENCHES AND HOLES.
9. 122015H CO C 1/7 SQD APB (AT 909718) OBS 11 EN (AT 909719) AND REC'D S/A FIRE. RTD S/A, SEARCHED AREA W/NEG EVIDENCE OF EN CASU.
10. 122215H CO B 1/7 BARRIER TOWER (AT 926674) RECD 20-40 RIFES SA AND (1) RPG OR RIFLE GREN (AT 921674). RTD S/A & COMEL EN BROKE CONTACT.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#517

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

B. 20 INF, 7 MARINES

1. (LATE MERRY) 112200H CO D 1/5 (OPCON 2/7) SQD AFB (AT 939740)

RECD (3) C TICH GREEN. RED GREEN AND CALLED 60PM ILLUM. IN

BROKE CONTACT.

2. 12225H R/7 (BAR) PERIMETER SECURITY (AT 941747) CO (1)

I COMING GROUND FROM UNK SOURCE, RES IN (4) USMC WIA INOR.

CHECKED AREA WITH IEC EVIDENCE OF MORTY CASU.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

517

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2710-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

C. 3D BN, 7TH MARINES

1. (LATE ENTRY) 112315H 3/7 PRIM SGTY (AT 916582) RECD (11-12)

60MM RDS IMPACTING IN DAI LOC AREA RES IN (1) USEFC WIA MINOR.

F/O/M/F (AT 913564) IN FIRE CEASED.

2. (LATE ENTRY) 112330H CO L 3/7 PLAT BRIDGE SGTY (AT 918598)

RECD APPROX (100) RDS SA FIRE (AT 923596). RTD S/A, M-79.

C/F/M 8MM. IN FIRE CEASED.

3. 120905H CO I 3/7 CO SGTY (AT 878576) VN GIRL WAS B OUGHT

TO CO I POS W/GUNSHOT WOUND IN HEAD FM VC. TREATED GIRL,

CALLED EVAC.

4. 121910H CO I 3/7 PRIM SGTY (AT 852564) OBS (50) CAL FIRING

(AT 857554). C/F/M FIRING CEASED.

5. 121955H CO N 3/7 SQD AMB (AT 793556) RECD (3) GREEN AND OBS (5)

IN VMS RW (AT 797558). FIRED S/A, A/S, M-79, & C/F/M. IN FIRED.

6. 122210H CO K 3/7 SQD RD SGTY OP (AT 822554) RECD (1) GREEN

AND (5) RDS SA. RTD SA AND GREEN, IN FIRED SOUTH.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#517

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	OF				
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

D. HQ CO, 7TH MARINES

1. 121335H 7TH MAR 14 (AIR) UNSUBM BY HELO LIFTING OFF OF HILL
55 RECD ~~9A~~ AND ~~9M~~ FIRE (AT 935610) (AT 942616). HELOS RECD
(2) HITS. BOMB FIRE, NEG RDA.

E. UNIT LOCATIONS:

1ST BN, 7TH MARINES

3D BN, 7TH MARINES

CO A (AT 926692)

CO I (AT 878570)

CO B (AT 926692)

CO K (AT 916583)

CO C (AT 903718)

CO M (AT 966615)

CO D (AT 934663)

CO D 1/5 (OPCON BLT 2/7) (AT 939793)

F. WEATHER HAD NO SIGNIFICANT EFFECT ON OPERATIONS:

GP -4

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

BT

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

577

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY <i>W. H. GREENE III</i>		DRAFTED BY G. H. SAMPSON		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE 13 OCT 68	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY				
MESSAGE NR 130	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) 131705Z	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION			X			
		INFO				X		

FROM: 7TH MARINES
TO: CG FIRST MAR DIV
INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7, 1ST MAR, 5TH MAR

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

A. DIV O 3480.1A

SEE REP # 517 PERIOD COVERED 130001Z TO 132400Z

1. (C) MARCH OPERATIONS: OPN MAUL PEAK
2. (C) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
3. (C) PLANS:
 - A. PLANS: CONTINUE OPN MAUL PEAK
 - B. HIGHLIGHTS:
 1. BLT 2/7 CONTINUES UNDER OPCON 7TH MARINES.
 2. 2/5 (-) (REIN) CONTINUES UNDER OPCON 7TH MARINES.
 3. 3/5 CONTINUES UNDER OPCON 7TH MARINES.
 4. 1/1 (-) CONTINUES UNDER OPCON 7TH MARINES.
4. (C) SPECIAL OPERATIONS: NONE

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)



#518

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

5. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACT:

A. 1ST BN, 7TH MARINES

1. (LATE ENTRY) 122100H CAP 2-1-2 CP (AT 932711) (BS (3)

BOATS ON RIVER W/OCCUPANTS. FIRED ON BOATS W/SA, 60M,

SINKING (1) BOAT AND LOSING SIGHT OF OTHER (2) BOATS.

2. 131120H HRS CO 1/7 SOD CBT (AT 930684) PD (1) PUMI PIT

4' DEEP 6' DIAMETER. DEST.

3. 131130H CO G 1/7 CP (AT 933717) C IED TURNED IN 100 RDS

7.62 LIND, (2) M-16 MAG. REWARDED.

4. 131345H CO A 1/7 PLAT BRIDGE SGTY (AT 948704) VN CHIEF WAS

STRUCK BY WATER BUFFALO. FRWD TO HILL 10. EVAC BY VEHICLE.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#518

6

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE	PAGES			
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY				
MESSAGE NR		DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
				ACTION						
				INFO						

B. 2D Btl, 7th MARINES

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

(B)

#518

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

C. 3D BN, 7TH MARINES

1. 131015H CO I 3/7 CO SCTY (AT 870576) OBS (20) EN V/TKKS AND WPNS EN V/TK W (AT 888529). WILL KEEP UNDER OBS. ENG FIRE MISSION. UNABLE TO ADJUST DUE TO WEATHER.
2. 131035H CO I 3/7 BLVD RD SCTY (AT 851564) VN CIVILIAN KILLED IN (7) 105 H BOMBS. REWARDED CHILD AND DIST RDS.
3. 131130H HBS CO 3/7 BOD RD S B SCTY (AT 968595, AT 968584) REC'D HEAVY AM, SA FIRE (AT 963598, AT 974598, AT 968584). RECD FIRE W/50CAL, SA, 90MM, SA, MISS IFS. UNABLE TO OBS B S. EN FIRE CHASD. RESULTED IN (1) ENK WANE.
4. 131500H CO N 3/7 S B SCTY INT (AT 827571, AT 818569) DETAINED (16) VN CIV. FARD TO THE IIR FOR INTERROGATION.
5. 131830H CO K 3/7 RD SCTY (AT 827559) (1) USMC DET N-26 GIBSI RIGGED W/TRIP WIRE AS AN DEVICE RES IN (1) USMC VIA EVAC).
6. 131930H CO I 3/7 DEF POS T (AT 878576) OBS (2) SQUAD NG (AT 873559) FIGHTING AT HILOS. C/N/A. EN FIRE CHASD.
7. 131945H CO N 3/7 S B SCTY (AT 212554) APPREHENDED (1)

DISTRIBUTION: ~~MALE 25 YRS O~~. ~~BRND TO IPT.~~
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

②

#518

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	OF				
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

D. HQ CO 7TH MARINES

1. 130905Z HQ CO SQD RECON PTN (AT 982630) DETAINED (1)

MAN AND WIFE (WIFE DAUGHTER IS VC GUERRILLA AS STATED BY
INTERVIEWEE. SEND TO 9TH INF REG 55.

2. 131930Z HQ CO 7TH MARINES BLVD BRIDGE SCTY (AT 965605)

GRS (4) GROUPS OF EN IN TROUBLE (AT 952590) 4-6 EN IN EACH
GROUP. C/P/REX OBSERVATION.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#518

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES			
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
		ACTION							
		INFO							

E. UNIT LOCATIONS:

1ST BN, 7TH MARINES	3D BN, 7TH MARINES
CO A (AT 926692)	CO I (AT 878578)
CO B (AT 926692)	CO K (AT 807552)
CO C (AT 903718)	CO M (AT 788552)
CO D (AT 934663)	
CO D 1/5 (OPCON BLT 2/7) (AT 939753)	

F. WEATHER HAD NO SIGNIFICANT EFFECT ON OPERATIONS.

GP-4

BT

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

518

(3)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY W. M. CHANDLER TTT		DRAFTED BY G. MORRIS		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE 14 OCT 68	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR 139	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) 14 17 20Z	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION			X			
		INFO				X		

FROM: 7TH MARINES
 TO: CG 1ST MAR DIV
 INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7, 1ST MARINES, 5TH MARINES
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL

A. DIV O 3480,1A

SIT REP #519⁹ PERIOD COVERED 140001H TO 142400H

1. (C) MAJOR OPERATIONS: OPERATION MAUI PEAK
2. (C) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
3. (C) PLANS:
 - A. PLANS: CONTINUE OPERATION MAUI PEAK
 - B. HIGHLIGHTS:
 1. BIT 2/7 CONTINUES UNDER OPCON 7TH MARINES.
 2. 2/5 (-) (RESIN) CONTINUES UNDER OPCON 7TH MARINES.
 3. 3/5 CONTINUES UNDER OPCON 7TH MARINES.
 4. 1/1 (-) CONTINUES UNDER OPCON 7TH MARINES.

DISTRIBUTION: 4. ~~(C) SPECIAL OPERATIONS: NONE~~
 (PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

519



NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2130-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

5. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACT:

A. 1ST BN, 7TH MARINES

1. (LATE EVENING) 132315N CO A 1/7 SQD AMB (AT 905695)

ORBS (2) HEAVY IN TREE LINE. FIRED SA AND M-79. SEARCHED AREA FLEW IN (1) VC KIA.

2. 140830N 1/7 S-5 ~~SCOUTY-PATH~~ (AT 957694) ORBS (1) HEAVY FLEE AREA. HEAVY TRACKED TO CAVE. CAVE BLOWN RESULTING IN (1) VC KIA.

3. 141405N CO D 1/7 SQD CMBT (R 953667) PD (2) AP DEVICES. DESTROYED.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#519

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		▲ PAGE	PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		
						OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE-DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

B. 2D BN, 7TH MARINES

1. 140530H H&S 2/7 DEFENSIVE POSITION (AT 939746) REC'D
(3-5) RDS SA FIRE. FIRED SA. HEARD MOVEMENT. FIRED ILLUM
AND OBS (1) ENEMY MOVING SOUTH (AT 938746). WILL SEARCH
AREA AT 1ST LIGHT.

2. 140830H CO D 2/5 (OPCON 2/7 INEAR) SQD CMBT (AT 936744)
FD (1) B-40 ROCKET COMPLETE. FORWARDED TO BN S-2.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#519

(2)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY		OF	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

C. 3D BN, 7TH MARINES

1. (LATE ENTRY) 132240H CO H 3/7 SQD AMB (ZC 795554)

REC'D (6) INCOMING GRENADES REMAINING IN (1) USMC WIA (MINOR). ALS OBS (2) ENEMY. FIELD SA. SEARCHED AREA FINDING NEG EVIDENCE OF ENEMY CASUALTIES.

2. 141000H CO L 3/7 PLAT BRIDGE SEC (ACT925605) REC'D (3)

RDS SA (AT 925603). REP'D SA. AREA UNDER OBSERVATION.

D. UNIT LOCATIONS:

1ST BN, 7TH MARINES	3D BN, 7TH MARINES
CO A (AT 926692)	CO I (AT 878578)
CO B (AT 926692)	CO K (AT 807552)
CO C (AT 903718)	CO M (AT 788552)
CO D (AT 934663)	
CO D 1/5 (ORCON BLT 2/7) (AT 939753)	

E. DUE TO HEAVY RAINS AND REDUCED VISIBILITY THROUGHOUT THIS PERIOD HELICOPTER RESUPPLY OF UNITS ENGAGED IN NAUJ PEAK WAS NOT ATTEMPTED. ADDITIONALLY THE MSR SUPPORTING THE

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

(B)

#519

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)			PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
				ACTION						
				INFO						

OPERATION IS RAPIDLY BECOMING IMPASSABLE TO VEHICULAR
TRAFFIC. CROSS COUNTRY MOBILITY OF FOOT TROOPS IS SERIOUSLY
HAMPED. FURTHER HEAVY RAIN WILL SERIOUSLY EFFECT THE
SUPPORTABILITY OF THIS OPERATION.

GP-4

BT

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

(B)

#519

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY <i>W. H. GREENE III</i>		DRAFTED BY <i>S. W. SAMPSON</i>		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE <i>15 OCT 68</i>	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR <i>148</i>	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) <i>15 16 50 Z</i>	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION			X			
		INFO				X		

FROM: 7TH MARINES
 TO: CG FIRST MAR DIV
 INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7, 1ST MAR, 5TH MAR
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL

A. DIV O 3480.1A

SIT REP # ²⁰520 PERIOD COVERED 150001H TO 152400H

1.(C) MAJOR OPERATIONS: OPN MAUI PEAK

2.(C) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

3.(C) PLANS:

A. PLANS: CONTINUE OPERATION MAUI PEAK

B. HIGHLIGHTS:

1. BLP 2/7 CONTINUES UNDER OPCON 7TH MARINES.
2. 2/5 (-) (REIN) CONTINUES UNDER OPCON 7TH MARINES.
3. 3/5 CONTINUES UNDER OPCON 7TH MARINES.
4. 1/1 (-) CONTINUES UNDER OPCON 7TH MARINES.

4.(C) SPECIAL OPERATIONS: NONE

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#520

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

5.(C) SMALL UNIT CONTACT:

A. 1ST BN, 7TH MARINES

1. (LATE ENEMY) 142030H CAP 2-1-1 CP (AT 923734) CBS (2) BOATS ON RIVER (AT 923727). FIRED M-79, SA, AW, 60MM ILLUM. UNABLE TO CBS RES. SEARCH OF AREA AT FIRST LIGHT REVEALED NEG EVIDENCE OF ENEMY CASU.

2. 151410H CO A 1/7 SQD CMHT (AT 925692) APPREHENDED (1) OLD MAN W/O ID. PWED TO BN S-2.

3. 152120H CO B 1/7 PPD (AT 954690) RECD (1) GREEN RES (3) USMC VIA MENCH FROM WEST. RECD SA AND GREEN. SEARCHED AREA W/NEG EVID OF EN CASU.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#520

②

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

B. 3D BN, 7TH MARINES

1. (LATE ENTRY) 14230H CO I 3/7 DEF PCB (AT 878576) VILLAGERS RPT 100 VC MOVED TO VIC (AT 815968). WILL FIRE ON GRID W/ARTY.

2. 150515H CO M 3/7 SQD AMB (ZC 791555) WHILE IN NIGEN POSITION RECD (1) INCOMING GREEN RES (1) USING WIA (MINOR). RPTD GREEN. SEARCHED AREA YIELDING NEG EVIDENCE OF EN CASU.

3. 150605H CO K 3/7 CO RD SWP SEC (AT 792548) SQD RECD (2) INCOMING GREENS RES IN (2) WIA (MINOR). RPTD GREEN, CHECKED AREA W/NEG FINDINGS.

4. 151200H TO 151730H CO M 3/7 RD SWP SGTY (ZC 213556)- (AT 794533)

RD BUNKERS, FIGHTING HOLES AND TRENCHES AND (1) 155 DUD RD. DEST ALL W/C-4.

5. 151300H CO I 3/7 PLAT RD SWP SGTY (AT 843562) VN CHILD TURNED IN (1) M-26 GREEN. REWARDED CHILD.

6. 151500H CO L 3/7 PLAT BRIDGE SGTY (AT 917588) VN CHILDREN TURNED IN (1) 105MM HE RD, (1) M-26 GREEN, (1) M-46 MAG, (1) CHICOM GREEN. REWARDED CHILDREN

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#520

3

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

C. UNIT LOCATIONS:

1ST BN, 7TH MARINES

CO A (AT 926692)

CO B (AT 926692)

CO C (AT 908718)

CO D (AT 934663)

CO G 1/5 (OPCON BLT 2/7) (AT 939753)

3D BN, 7TH MARINES

CO I (AT 879578)

CO K (AT 807552)

CO M (AT 788552)

D. HEAVY RAIN AND PERIODS OF REDUCED VISIBILITY CONTINUED TO
HAMPER RESUPPLY EFFORTS AND DEBILITATE UNITS IN THE FIELD.

GP-4

BT

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#520

13

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

RELEASED BY <i>W.M. Greene III</i>		DRAFTED BY W. M. KRULAK		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE OF		PAGES			
DATE 16 OCT 68		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR 159	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) 161650Z			PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
				ACTION			X			
				INFO				X		

FROM: 7TH MARINES
TO: CG 1ST MAR DIV
INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7, 1ST MARINES, 5TH MARINES

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

A. DIV O 3480.1A

SIT REP #520 PERIOD COVERED 160001H TO 162400H

1. (C) MAJOR OPERATIONS: OPERATION MAUI PEAK

2. (C) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

3. (C) PLANS:

A. PLANS: CONTINUE OPERATION MAUI PEAK

B. HIGHLIGHTS:

1. BLT 2/7 CONTINUES UNDER OPCON 7TH MARINES.

2. 2/5 (-) (REIN) CONTINUES UNDER OPCON 7TH MARINES.

3. 3/5 CONTINUES UNDER OPCON 7TH MARINES.

~~4.~~ 1/1 (-) CONTINUES UNDER OPCON 7TH MARINES.

4. (C) SPECIAL OPERATIONS: NONE

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#521

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

5. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACT:

A. 1ST BN, 7TH MARINES

1. 160630H CO D 1/7 CO SWP (AT 925677) MARINE DET (1)

M-26 AP DEVICE RESULTING IN (4) KIA (EVAC). CHECKED AREA AND FOUND (2) MORE HOME MADE AP DEVICES.

2. 160900H CO D 1/7 CO SWP (AT 925674) DETAINED (1) VCS FEMALE WITH NO ID AND (1) VCS MALE. FORWARDED TO HILL (10).

3. 161230H CO B 1/7 SQD CMBT (AT 953694) DETAINED (1) VCS MALE. FORWARDED TO [REDACTED] (10) FOR INTERROGATION.

4. 161700H HES 1/7 DEFENSIVE POSITION (AT 946697) CAP 2-1-3 WAS FLOODED OUT. EMERGENCY HELO EXTRACTION WAS CONDUCTED.

ALL CAP 2-1-3 PERSONNEL WERE EVACUATED TO HILL 10.

B. 2D BN, 7TH MARINES: NO CONTACT.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#521

13

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

C. 3D BN, 7TH MARINES

1. 160610H CO I 3/7 PLT RD SEC (AT 843563) REC'D APPROX (8) RDS SA AND (4) GRENADES (AT 841564) RESULTING IN (3) WIA (MINOR). RET'D FIRE WITH M-79 AND CALLED FIRE MISSION. CHECKED AREA WITH NEG FINDINGS.

2. 161425H CO I 3/7 PLT RD SEC (AT 834560) REC'D (8) RDS SA FIRE FROM EST (1) ENEMY RESULTING IN (1) WIA (MINOR). RET'D FIRE WITH SA, AV. UNABLE TO CHECK AREA DUE TO WATER.

3. 161650H CO I 3/7 PLT RD SEC (AT 834560) OBS (3) ENEMY MOVING IN TREELINE (AT 841559). CALLED FIRE MISSION. SEARCHED AREA AND OBS (2) ENEMY CARRYING (2) BODIES. PTL OPENED FIRE AND ENEMY FLED. SWEEP AREA FINDING (1) PONCHO, (1) FIRST AID POUCH, (1) ~~ROCKET~~ AND ASSORTED DOCUMENTS. FORWARDED ALL GEAR TO BN S-2.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#521

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

D. HEADQUARTERS CO., 7TH MARINES

1. 160100H CO D 1/7 BRIDGE SEC (AT 965605) REC'D (3)
RDS 60MM AND SA FIRE (AT 972605). (1) RD HIT AND DET (2)
RDS 60MM ILLUM. RET'D SA FIRE . ENEMY FIRE CEASED.

E. UNIT LOCATIONS:

1ST BN, 7TH MARINES	3D BN, 7TH MARINES
CO A (AT 926602)	CO I (AT 878578)
CO B (AT 926692)	CO K (AT 807552)
CO C (AT 903718)	CO M (AT 788552)
CO D (AT 934663)	
CO C 1/5 (OPCON BLT 2/7) (AT 939753)	

F. HEAVY RAINS AND LOW VISIBILITY CONTINUED TO MAKE
RESUPPLY OF UNITS ON MAUI PEAK ^{DIFFICULT} ~~IMPRACTICABLE~~. PATROLLING *wc*
WITHIN TAOR CURTAILED DUE TO WIDE SPREAD FLOODING.

GP-4

BT

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

(B)

#521

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2-910-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY <i>W. M. Greene III</i>		DRAFTED BY W. M. KRULAK		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE 17 OCT 68	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR 173	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) 171630Z	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION INFO			X			
						X		

FROM: 7TH MARINES

TO: CG FIRST MAR DIV

INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7, 1ST MAR, 5TH MAR

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

A. DIV O 3480.1A

SIT REP # ²527 PERIOD COVERED 170001H TO 172400H

1.(C) MAJOR OPERATIONS: OPN MAUI PEAK

2.(C) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

3.(C) PLANS:

A. PLANS: CONTINUE OPERATION MAUI PEAK

B. HIGHLIGHTS:

1. BLT 2/7 CONTINUES UNDER OPCON 7TH MARINES .

2. 2/5 (-) (REIN) CONTINUES UNDER OPCON 7TH MARINES.

3. 3/5 CONTINUES UNDER OPCON 7TH MARINES.

4. 1/1 (-) CONTINUES UNDER OPCON 7TH MARINES.

4.(C) SPECIAL OPERATIONS: NONE

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

522

13

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

5.(C) SMALL UNIT CONTACT:

A. 1ST BN, 7TH MARINES

1. 171200H CO D 1/7 CP (AT 942650) "D" (1) TOWER OBS "D" (2)

TOWER BLOWN DOWN BY UNK CAUSE. SEND PLAT TO CHECK AREA AND FD

(2) M-79 AP DEVICES. BLEW AP DEVICES IN PLACE, WILL REPAIR TOWER.

2. 171305H CAP 2-1-7 CP (AT 922724) MARINE WAS ACCIDENTALLY WOUNDED BY SA RD FROM ANOTHER MARINE SHOOTING AT SNAKE. MEDEVACED AT 171410H.

3. 171415H 1/7 B TOWER (AT 923674) (2) MEN FROM RECON TEAM WEST

ORANGE ASKED FOR ASSISTANCE IN EXTRACT OF TEAM. ~~BUT WAS DENIED~~ *wt*
ASSISTANCE. CONTACTED RECON BN, TEAM WAS EXTRACTED AT 171528H.

THERE WERE (2) NBC EVACS IN TEAM.

4. 172130H CO A 1/7 SQD AMB (AT 914703) FD (1) UNK TYPE A/P

DEVICE W/TRIP WIRE ACROSS TRAIL. DESTROYED.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#522

(13)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

B. 3D BN, 7TH MARINES

1. ~~171020H CO I 3/7 (AT 878576) OBS EN FIRING OF CHOPPERS IN~~
THE AIR W/S/A AT GRID (AT 855555). C/F/M ARTY UNABLE TO OBS RES
DUE TO TERRAIN FEATURES.

2. 171500H CO M 3/7 DEFENSIVE POSIT (AT 788554) ~~UNDEVELOPED~~
UNK TYPE ILLNESS. MED EVACED AS (1) NBC (EVAC).

3. 172100H CO L 3/7 FLT BRIDGE SCTY (AT 913588) OBS (3) SAMPANS
MVG ALONG BANK OF RIVER (AT 913586). FIRED S/A, SAMPANS DRIFTED
TO FAR BANK. WILL KEEP AREA UNDER OBSERVATION.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#522

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

C. UNIT LOCATIONS:

1ST BN, 7TH MARINES	3D BN, 7TH MARINES
CO A (AT 926692)	CO I (AT 878578)
CO B (AT 926692)	CO K (AT 807552)
CO C (AT 903718)	CO M (AT 788552)
CO C (AT 934663)	

D. INTERMITTANT HEAVY RAIN AND LOW VISIBILITY CONTINUED TO HAMPER EFFORTS TO RESUPPLY UNITS ON MAUI PEAK. ~~WITHDRAWAL~~ ^{INFLUENCED BY} OF UNITS FROM MAUI PEAK AO CONTINUES TO BE CONTINGENT UPON THE WEATHER. *ut* NORMAL PATROLLING ACTIVITY IN THE TACR HAS BEEN CURTAILED DUE TO WIDESPREAD FLOODING.

GP-4

BT

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)



#522

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2, 10-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY <i>W. M. Greene III</i>		DRAFTED BY W. M. KRULAK		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE 18 OCT 68	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR 181	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) 181630Z	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION			X			
		INFO				X		

FROM: 7TH MARINES
TO: CG FIRST MAR DIV
INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7, 1ST MAR, 5TH MAR

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

A. DIV O 3480.1A

SIT REP # ³527 PERIOD COVERED 180001H to 182400H

1. (C) MAJOR OPERATIONS: OPN MAUI PEAK
2. (C) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
3. (C) PLANS:
 - A. PLANS: CONTINUE OPN MAUI PEAK
 - B. HIGHLIGHTS:
 1. BLT 2/7 CONTINUES UNDER OPCON 7TH MARINES.
 2. 2/5 (-) (REIN) CONTINUE UNDER OPCON 7TH MARINES.
 3. 3/5 CONTINUES UNDER OPCON 7TH MARINES.
 4. 1/1 (-) CONTINUES UNDER OPCON 7TH MARINES.
4. (C) SPECIAL OPERATIONS: NONE

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

523

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 21 10-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

5. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACT:

A. 1ST BN, 7TH MARINES

1. 180030H CAP 2-1-4 DEF POSIT (AT 944668) REC'D 10 RDS 82MM

MORT FIRE AND 300 RDS SA FIRE FROM (AT 942681) RES IN 1

USMC WIA (EVAC) AND 2 RF WIA (MINOR). C/F/M. WILL SEARCH AREA AT FIRST LIGHT.

2. 181110H CO D 1/7 FTM CBT (AT 942654) PTL CBT 1 CHIEU HOI.

D 32 DETAINED 1 VCS. FWD TO HILL 10 FOR INTERROGATION.

3. 181205H CO B 1/7 SQD CBT (AT 948690) DETAINED 1 VN

MALE W/FAULTY ID CARD. FWD TO HILL 10 FOR INTERROGATION.

4. FOLLOW UP TO 181110H CO D 1/7 SQD CBT (AT 942658) CHIEU HOI

POINTED OUT 3 FEMALE AS VC. 2 WERE 12 YRS OLD GIRLS THAT

WERE SUPPLY CARRIERS AND INTEL GATHERERS. 1 WAS 27 YRS OLD

WHO WAS INTEL COLLECTOR. FWD TO HILL 10 FOR FURTHER INTERROGATION.

5. 181030H CO A 1/7 (AT 945708) MARINE DET AP DEVICE RES IN

3 USMC WIA (MINOR) WHEN THEY MOVED OFF ROAD TO AVOID WATER BARRIER.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

(13)

523

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2410-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)			PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
				ACTION						
				INFO						

B. 3D BN, 7TH MARINES

- 181505H CO K 3/7 PLAT RD SCTY (AT 794548) FD BUNKER W/
FALSE BOTTOM CONTAINING SMALL AMOUNTS OF MORPHINE, PENICILLIN
AND ANTIBIOTICS. FWD GEAR TO PET K POSIT.
- 182130H CO K 3/7 PLAT RD SCTY (AT 819552) REC'D SA AND GREN FROM
CLOSE RANGE. RET'D SA AND GREN. SEARCHED AREA FINDING BLOOD
TRAILS.

C. HQ CO, 7TH MARINES

- (LATE ENTRY) 172315H HQ CO 7TH MARINES PLAT BRIDGE SCTY
(AT 965605) OBS 3-5 EN MVG IN WREELINE (AT 965605). FIRED 50
CAL AND 106 RR. OBS STRING OF SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS.
- 181940H HQ CO 7TH MARINES PLAT BRIDGE SCTY (AT 965605) OBS
MOVEMENT (AT 962602) C/F/M AND FIRED 106 RR. MOVEMENT CEASED.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#523

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2710-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

D. UNIT LOCATIONS:

1ST BN, 7TH MARINES	3D BN, 7TH MARINES
CO A (AT 926692)	CO I (AT 878578)
CO B (AT 926692)	CO K (AT 807552)
CO C (AT 903718)	CO M (AT 788552)
CO D (AT 934663)	

wk ~~OO C 1/5 (OPCON DLT 2/7) (AT 939753)~~

D. INTERMITTENT HEAVY RAIN AND LOW VISIBILITY CONTINUED TO HAMPER EFFORTS TO RESUPPLY UNITS ON MAUI PEAK. WITHDRAWAL OF UNITS FROM MAUI PEAK AO CONTINUES TO BE INFLUENCED BY THE WEATHER. NORMAL PATROLLING ACTIVITY IN THE TACR HAS BEEN CURTAILED DUE TO WIDESPREAD FLOODING.

GP-4

BT

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

(B)

523

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY W. H. GREENE III		DRAFTED BY W. H. KRULAK		PHONE EXT. NR.	*PAGE	PAGES		
DATE 19 OCT 60		TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
193	191645Z	ACTION			X			
		INFO				X		

FROM: 7TH MARINES

TO: CG 1ST MAR DIV

INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7, 1ST MARINES, 5TH MARINES

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

A. DIV O 3400.1A

SIT REP #52⁴ PERIOD COVERED 190000H TO 192400H

1. (C) MAJOR OPERATIONS: OPERATION MAUI PEAK TERMINATED

191800H OCT 60.

2. (C) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

3. (C) PLANS:

A. PLANS: NONE

B. HIGHLIGHTS:

1. BCT 2/7 CONTINUES UNDER OPCON 7TH MARINES.

2. 7TH MARINES PASSED OPCON 2/5 (-) (REIN) AND 3/5 TO 5TH MARINES

EFFECTIVE 191800H OCT 60.

3. 7TH MARINES PASSED OPCON 1/1 (-) TO 1ST MARINES

EFFECTIVE 191800H.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

4. (C) SPECIAL OPERATIONS: NONE

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

(B)

#524

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)			PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
				ACTION						
				INFO						

5. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACT:

A. 1ST BN, 7TH MARINES

1. 191830H CO B 1/7 SQD AMB (AT 925702) APPREHENDED (1) VN
MALE WITH FALSE ID. WILL FORWARD TO IIT ASAP.

B. 2D BN, 7TH MARINES

NO CONTACT

C. 3D BN, 7TH MARINES

NO CONTACT

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#524

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE		PAGES	
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

D. UNIT LOCATIONS:

1ST BN, 7TH MARINES	BLT 2/7 (AT 967617)	3D BN, 7TH MARINES
CO A (AT 926692)		CO I (AT 878578)
CO B (AT 926692)		CO K (AT 807552)
CO C (AT 903718)		CO L (AT 916582)
CO D (AT 934663)		CO M (AT 730552)

**E. NORMAL PATROLLING ACTIVITY IN THE AREA HAS BEEN
CONTAINED AND NO WIDESPREAD FLOODING.**

CP-4

BT

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#524

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 9-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY <i>W. M. GREENE III</i> W. M. GREENE III		DRAFTED BY W. H. KRULAK		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES
DATE 20 OCT 68	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		
MESSAGE NR 201	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) 201620H	PRECEDENCE ACTION INFO	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE X	PRIORITY X
					ROUTINE	DEFERRED

FROM: 7TH MARINES
TO: CG FIRST MAR DIV
INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7, 1ST MAR, 5TH MAR
BT

CONFIDENTIAL

A. DIV O 3480.1A

SIT REP # 52⁵ PERIOD COVERED 200001H TO 202400H

1. (C) MAJOR OPERATIONS: NONE
2. (C) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
3. (C) PLANS:
 - A. PLANS: NONE
 - B. HIGHLIGHTS:
 1. BLT 2/7 CONTINUES UNDER OPCON 7TH MARINES.

4. (C) SPECIAL OPERATIONS: NONE

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#525

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

5. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACT:

A. 1ST BN, 7TH MARINES

1. 201350H CG C 1/7 CP (AT 905718) VN BOY TURNED IN (1)

11-33 GREEN, (1) M-16 MAG. REWARDED BOY.

2. 201530H CG D 1/7 SQD CBT (AT 935668) FD (1) AP DEVICE IN

A HOLE 1'x1'x1'. DEST.

B. 2D BN, 7TH MARINES: NO CONTACT

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#525

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

C. 3D BN, 7TH MARINES

- 200745H CO M 3/7 CO RD SCTY (AT 788552) OBS (3) VC POLICING UP 2/5 OLD AREA (ZC 189562). C/F/M RES IN (1) VC KIA.
- 201515H CO I 3/7 PLAT RD SCTY (AT 831563) REC'D SA FIRE FROM (AT 831555). OBS (1) EN WEARING ORN MFG S TO N. LMT'D SA FIRE AND (1) LAAW RES IN (1) VC KIA.

D. UNIT LOCATIONS:

- 1ST BN, 7TH MARINES BLT 2/7 (AT 967617) 3D BN, 7TH MARINES
- | | |
|------------------|------------------|
| CO A (AT 926692) | CO I (AT 876570) |
| CO B (AT 926692) | CO K (AT 807552) |
| CO C (AT 903710) | CO L (AT 916582) |
| CO D (AT 934663) | CO M (AT 788552) |

E. NORMAL PAV OILING ACTIVITY IN NEW TAOR HAS BEEN CURTAILED DUE TO WIDESPREAD FLOODING.

DISTRIBUTION: ~~GP-4~~
(PAGE ONE ONLY)
BT

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#525

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
 CPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
 (when filled in)

RELEASED BY <i>W. M. Greene III</i>		DRAFTED BY W. M. KRULAK		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE 21 OCT 68	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR 219	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) 211615Z	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION			X			
		INFO				X		

FROM: 7TH MARINES
 TO: CG FIRST MAR DIV
 INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7, 1ST MAR, 5TH MAR
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL

A. DIV O 3480.1A

SIT REP # ⁶528 PERIOD COVERED 210001H TO 212400H

1.(C) MAJOR OPERATIONS: NONE

2.(C) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

3.(C) PLANS:

A. PLANS: NONE

B. HIGHLIGHTS:

1. BLT 2/7 CONTINUES UNDER OPCON 7TH MARINES.

4.(C) SPECIAL OPERATIONS: NONE

DISTRIBUTION:
 (PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#526

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE	PAGES
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	
MESSAGE NR		DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE
				ACTION			
				INFO			

5.(C) SMALL UNIT CONTACT:

A. 1ST BN, 7TH MARINES

1. 211030H CO B 1/7 FTM CMBT (AT 930674) CHECKED ID ON VN MALE.
FOUND ID CARD NOT COMPLETE. RTD MALE TO CP FOR QUESTIONING.

2. 211215H CO C 1/7 SQD CMBT (AT 926713) ED (1) 8" DUD ROUND.
DESTROYED.

3. 211230H HES CO 1/7 TOWER (AT 922675) OBS 20 EN MOVING N
(AT 888667, 888669). C/F/M,(1) EN OBS RUNNING NORTH AFTER FIRE
MISSION. AO CAMEL A/S BUT WAS UNABLE TO OBS EN CASU.

4. 211700H CO D 1/7 CP (AT 934664) VN CHILD TURNED IN (1) M-26
AND (1) M-33 GREN. PAID 400 P'S.

5. 211715H 1/7 CP (AT 946698) VN CHILD TURNED IN BOX OF 105 RDS
UNOPENED. PAID 2,200 P'S.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#526

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

B. 2D BN, 7TH MARINES

1. 211400H CO G 2/7 SQD CMBT (AT 975617) DETAINED (2) VN CIV ATTEMPTING TO EVADE PTL. ALSO FIRED ON (2) VN CIV WHO WERE ATTEMPTING TO EVADE PTL RES IN (2) VN WIA (EVAC).

2. 211545H CO G 2/7 SQD CMBT (AT 973619) DETAINED (3) VN CIV. LATER CIV WERE CLASSIFIED AS IC'S. CIVS ARE TO BE RELEASED TOMORROW.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#526

(23)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-2BA (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

C. 3D BN, 7TH MARINES

1. (LATE ENTRY) 202325H CO L 3/7 PLT BRIDGE SCTY (AT 915587) OBS (1) EN IN TREE LINE (AT 918588) AND RECD (2) UNK TYPE EXPLOSIONS. FIRED S/A AND M-79. SEARCHED AREA, RECD (1) GREN, RECD FIRE W/S/A. WILL SEARCH AREA AGAIN AT FIRST LIGHT.
2. 211600H CAP 2-2-3 CP (AT 928608) MARINE HAD ACCIDENTAL DISCHARGE OF 12 GAUGE SHOT GUN RES IN SELF WOUND IN LOWER ABDOMEN. CALLED EMER EVAC COMPLETE 211610H.
3. 211815H-211850H CO M 3/7 CO SCTY (AT 789552) OBS (17) NVA MVG DOWN MOUNTAIN (AT 800573) ALSO OBS (20) NVA MVG BACK UP MOUNTAIN CARRYING (2) SILVER TUBES OF UNK TYPE; C/F/M, 81MM ARTY, 90MM RES IN (9) NVA KIA.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#526

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

D. HQS CO, 7TH MARINES

1. 210845H HQ CO 7TH MAR 6X6 W/VN WORKERS ENROUTE TO HILL 55

DET (1) AT DEVICE (AT 982624) RES IN LEFT FRONT WHEEL BLOWN OFF

AND (1) USMC (EVAC), (12) VN WIA (3 EVAC). 6X6 TOWED TO 7TH MAR CP.

E. UNIT LOCATIONS:

1ST BN, 7TH MARINES

BLT 2/7 (AT 967677)

3D BN, 7TH MARINES

CO A (AT 926692)

CO I (AT 878578)

CO B (AT 926692)

CO K (AT 807552)

CO C (AT 903718)

CO L (AT 916582)

CO D (AT 934663)

CO M (AT 788552)

F. NORMAL PATROLLING ACTIVITY IN THE TACR HAS BEEN CURTAILED

DUE TO WIDESPREAD FLOODING.

GP-4

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)
BT

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#526

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY <i>W.M. YRULAK</i>	DRAFTED BY <i>W. M. YRULAK</i>	PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES				
DATE <i>22 OCT 68</i>	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	OF				
MESSAGE NR <i>230</i>	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) <i>22 16 15 Z</i>	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION			X			
		INFO				X		

FROM: 7TH MARINES
TO: CG FIRST MAR DIV
INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7, 1ST MAR, 5TH MAR

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

A. DIV O 3490.1A

SIT REP # *527* PERIOD COVERED 220001H TO 222400H

1.(C) MAJOR OPERATIONS: NONE

2.(C) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

3.(C) PLANS:

A. PLANS: NONE

B. HIGHLIGHTS:

1. BLT 2/7 CONTINUES UNDER OPCON 7TH MARINES.

4.(C) SPECIAL OPERATIONS: NONE

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#527

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

5.(c) SMALL UNIT CONTACT:

A. 1ST BN, 7TH MARINES

1. 221015H CO D 1/7 DEFENSIVE POSIT (AT 934663) VN BOY TURNED

IN (1) M-26 GREEN. REWARDED BOY.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

527

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

B. 2D BN, 7TH MARINES

1. 220938H CO F 2/7 OFF SWP (AT 948609) FOUND 600 LBS OF RICE, (1) CHICOM A/P DEVICE AND ASSORTED MEDICAL SUPPLIES. DESTROYED RICE AND A/P DEVICE, FWDED MEDICAL GEAR TO BN S-2.
2. 221015H CO H 2/7 SQD CMBT (AT 940608) FOUND 200 LBS OF RICE, (1) JAR OF GUN OIL, (1) E-TOOL, (1) MG WRENCH. DESTROYED RICE, FWDED GEAR TO BN S-2.
3. 221200H CO F 2/7 SQD CMBT PTL (AT 941607) FOUND (1) NVA PACK, (2) SHIRTS, (1) SKIVY SHIRT, (1) PR TROUSERS, TOWEL, HAMMOCK AND ASSORTED DOCUMENTS. FWDED TO BN S-2.
4. 221230H CO H 2/7 SQD CMBT (AT 939604) FOUND 900 LBS OF RICE AND ASSORTED DOCUMENTS. FWDED RICE AND DOCUMENTS TO BN S-2.
5. 221430H CO G CO SWP (AT 957624) OBS (5) VN EVADING PATROL. APPREHENDED AND FWDED TO BN S-2.
6. 221530H CO G 2/7 OFF SWP (AT 952618) FOUND (2) 105MM RDS. BLEW IN PLACE.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#527

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

- 7. 221700H CO F 2/7 CO SWP (AT 950607, 949608, 939612) FOUND
(3) A/P DEVICES WITH TRIP WIRE ATTACHED. DESTROYED.
- 8. 222100H CO H 2/7 PLT BRIDGE SCTY (AT 965605) OBS (8) EN MVG
IN AREA OF VILLAGE, (AT 955603). FIRED 106 & .30 CAL. CALLED 81MM
MISSION RES IN (1) SECONDARY EXPLOSION. MOVEMENT CEASED.

C. 3D BN, 7TH MARINES

- 1. 220930H CO I 3/7 DEFENSIVE POSIT (AT 878576) VN CHILD
TURNED IN (1) M-26 GREN. REWARDED BOY.
- 2. 221500H CO I 3/7 DEF POSIT (AT 878576) (2) MARINES HAD
104 DEGREE TEMPERATURES. MED EVACED (2) USMC NBC (EVAC).
- 3. 222100H CO I 3/7 SQD AMB (AT 882558) OBS (3) EN MVG W ON ROAD.
ENGAGED W/S/A RES IN (1) VC KIA.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#527

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

D. UNIT LOCATIONS:

1ST BN, 7TH MARINES	BLT 2/7 (AT 967617)	3D BN, 7TH MARINES
CO A (AT 926692)		CO I (AT 878578)
CO B (AT 926692)		CO K (AT 807552)
CO C (AT 903718)		CO L (AT 916582)
CO D (AT 934663)		CO M (AT 788552)

E. NORMAL PATROLLING ACTIVITY IN THE TACR HAS BEEN CURTAILED
DUE TO WIDESPREAD FLOODING.

GP-4

BT

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#527

(2)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-2BA (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY <i>[Signature]</i>	DRAFTED BY W. M. KRITZAK	PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES				
DATE 23 OCT 68	TOR/TOD	CHECKED BY	OF					
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) 231555Z	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION			X			
		INFO				X		

FROM: 7TH MARINES
TO: CG FIRST MAR DIV
INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7, 1ST MAR, 5TH MAR
BT

CONFIDENTIAL

A. DIV O 340.1A

SIT REP # 527 PERIOD COVERED 230001H TO 232400H

- 1. (C) MAJOR OPERATIONS: NONE
- 2. (C) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
- 3. (C) PLANS:
 - A. PLANS: NONE
 - B. HIGHLIGHTS:
 - 1. BLT 2/7 CONTINUES UNDER OPCON 7TH MARINES.
- 4. (C) SPECIAL OPERATIONS: NONE

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

528

(2)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

5. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACT:
- A. 1ST BN, 7TH MARINES
 - 1. 231130H CO B 1/7 SQD CBT (AT 901673) 1 MARINE DET AT 81ST
MORT RD RIGGED AS AP DEVICE RES IN 1 USMC WIA (EVAC).
 - 2. 231145H CO A 1/7 FM SCPT (AT 920690) OBS 1 VCS IN
WIRE (AT 913691). APPREHENDED AND FWD TO BN S-2.
 - 3. 231315H HES CO 1/7 SQD CBT (AT 913699) FD 8 RKTs OF UNK
CAL W/WARHEADS AND PROPUSION UNITS. WILL FWD TO BN S-2.
 - 4. 231515H CO A 1/7 OPT SWP (AT 903706) FD 1 AP DEVICE
CONSISTING OF EXPLOSIVES IN A C-RAT CAN. DEST.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

528

(S)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

B. 2D BN, 7TH MARINES

1. 230830H CO F 2/7 OFF SWP (AT 952615) FD 1 DUD FIRECRACK R RD. DEST.

2. 230915H CO F 2/7 OFF SWP (AT 944612) FD 1200 LBS OF RICE AND 500 LBS OF CORN. ALSO FD A HFT W/A FALSE FLOOR AND A ROOM 12'x6'. AT (AT 942614) FD A RIVER CROSSING W/TRENCHLINE AND FIGHTING HOLES. FWRDED FOOD TO BN POSIT. DEST HOLES.

3. 231045H CO F 2/7 OFF SWP (AT 937613) FD 1 TON OF RICE IN JARS. FWRD TO BN CP.

4. 231100H CO H 2/7 OFF SWP (AT 967617) OBS 5 BN CARRYING SANDBAGS INTO VILL (AT 983598). C/F/M. OBS 1 VC KIA.

5. 231130H CO H 2/7 SQD CBT (AT 955603) FD BLOOD STAINS THROUGHOUT AREA. 2 VN CIV WITH FRAG WDS WERE MEDEVACED.

6. 231250H CO F 2/7 OFF SWP (AT 936610) FD 4 WELL PREPARED FLOODED TUNNELS ALONG RIVER AND 1 PUNJI PIT. SEARCHED AREA W/NEG RES. DEST.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

528

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

7. 231340H CO F 2/7 OFF SWP (AT 936611) OBS 2 IN RUNNING

INTO WATER. FIRED SA. OBS 1 GO UNDER AND NOT COME UP.

OTHER DISAPPEARED ON OTHER BANK.

8. 231400H CO E 2/7 SQD CBT (AT 933633) PD (7) 55 GAL DRUMS

OF GAS AND DETAINED 4 VN WHO TRIED TO EVADE PATROL. FINE GAS

AND DETAINEES TO BN S-2.

9. 231605H CO H 2/7 OFF SWP (AT 949598) MARINE DET 1 AP

DEVICE RES IN 3 USMC WIA (EVAC), 1 USMC WIA (MINOR).

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#5-28

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)			PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
				ACTION						
				INFO						

C. 3D BN, 7TH MARINES

1. 231630H CO I 3/7 DEF POSIT (AT 878576) OBS 6 EN W/PRS AND
WONS MFG NE (AT 890548). C/F/W HBS IN 1 VC KIA.

2. 231700H CO L 3/7 PLAT BRIDGE SCTY (AT 914588) VN CHILDREN
REPORTED 1 MARINE KIA AT (AT 923604) W/M-16 RIFLE # 686807.
MARINE IDENT R.M.E., E-4, # 4480. REWARDED CHILDREN.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#528

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

D. UNIT LOCATIONS:

1ST BN, 7TH MARINES	BLE 2/7 (AT 967617)	3D BN, 7TH MARINES
CO A (AT 926692)		CO I (AT 878578)
CO B (AT 926692)		CO K (AT 807552)
CO C (AT 903718)		CO L (AT 916582)
CO D (AT 934663)		CO M (AT 788552)

E. AS HIGH WATER RECEDES AREA COVERED BY PATROLS HAS SLOWLY INCREASED.

GP-4

BT

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#528

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY <i>W. M. GREENE III</i>		DRAFTED BY W. M. KRULAK		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE 24 OCT 68	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR 243	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) 241715Z	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION			X			
		INFO				X		

FROM: 7TH MARINES
TO: CG 1ST MAR DIV
INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7, 1ST MARINES, 5TH MARINES

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

A. DIV O 3480.1A

SIT REP #529 PERIOD COVERED 240001H TO 242400H

1. (C) MAJOR OPERATIONS: NONE
2. (C) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
3. (C) PLANS:

A. PLANS: NONE

B. HIGHLIGHTS:

1. BLT 2/7 CONTINUES UNDER OPCON 7TH MARINES.

4. (C) SPECIAL OPERATIONS: NONE

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#529

(D)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

5. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACT:

A. 1ST BN, 7TH MARINES

NO CONTACT:

B. 2D BN, 7TH MARINES

1. 241037H CO G 2/7 SQD CMBT (AT 962606) FD (50,000) LBS OF RICE, WINE, AND SOAP UNDER A PONCHO IN AN OLD SCHOOLHOUSE. FORWARDED TO BN S-2.

2. 241600H CO E 2/7 SQD CMBT (AT 973614) FD (1) 122MM ROCKET DUD . ENGRS BLEW IN PLACE.

3. 241650H CO H 2/7 SQD CMBT (AT 975603) REC'D SA FIRE AND (6) M-79 RDS (AT 975605) FROM UNK SIZE ENEMY FORCE RESULTING IN (1) USMC WIA (EVAC).

4. FOLLOW UP TO SPOT REP 241600H CO E 2/7 SQD CMBT (AT 973614) ORDNANCE THAT WAS DESTROYED WAS 4.2 MORTAR RD DUD AND NOT 122MM ROCKET DUD.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

(B)

529

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

- C. 3D BN, 7TH MARINES
1. 240645H CO L 3/7 FLT BRIDGE SEC (AT 923604) VN CHILDREN SHOWED MARINES WHERE (1) USMC MIA'S BODY WAS. NO WPN OR GEAR WAS FOUND. REWARDED VN AND FORWARDED BODY TO BAS.
 2. 241115H CO M 3/7 SQD CMBT (AT 802562) REC'D (10) RDS SA FIRE AND OBS (1) ENEMY IN KHAKIS AND CARTRIDGE BELT RUNNING SW (AT 802561). FIRED SA AND M-79. SEARCHED AREA FINDING (1) BLOOD TRAIL.
 3. 241545H CO M 3/7 SQD CMBT (AT 798556) (1) MARINE DET UNK TYPE AP DEVICE RESULTING IN (1) USMC WIA (EVAC).
 4. 241730H CO M 3/7 SQD RECON (AT 791562) PEOPLE WERE QUESTIONED AT 231730H. THEY STATED APPROX (30) NVA WERE MOVING NW AT ABOVE GRID WITH (1) B-40 ROCKET, PACKS AND WEAPONS. CHECKED AREA AT FOOT HILLS FINDING (5) BUNKERS AND (3) HUTS WITH ASSORTED NVA CLOTHING. DESTROYED ALL.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#529

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE	PAGES			
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY				
						OF				
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)			PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
				ACTION						
				INFO						

D. UNIT LOCATIONS:

1ST BN, 7TH MARINES	BLT 2/7 (AT 967617)	3D BN, 7TH MARINES
CO A (AT 926692)		CO I (AT 878578)
CO B (AT 926692)		CO K (AT 807552)
CO C (AT 903718)		CO L (AT 916582)
CO D (AT 934663)		CO M (AT 788552)

AS HIGH WATER RECEDES AREA COVERED BY PATROLS HAS SLOWLY INCREASED.

GP-4

BT

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#529

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY <i>W. M. GEORGE III</i>		DRAFTED BY <i>W. M. BRULAK</i>		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE 25 OCT 68	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR <i>253</i>	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) <i>25 1640Z</i>	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION INFO			X	X		

FROM: 7TH MARINES

TO: CG 1ST MAR DIV

INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7, 1ST MARINES, 5TH MARINES

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

A. DIV O 3480.1A

SIT REP ³⁰ ~~529~~ PERIOD COVERED 250001H TO 252400H

1. (C) MAJOR OPERATIONS: NONE

2. (C) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

3. (C) PLANS:

A. PLANS: NONE

B. HIGHLIGHTS:

1. BLT 2/7 CONTINUES UNDER OPCON 7TH MARINES.

4. (C) SPECIAL OPERATIONS: NONE

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#530

(D)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE	PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

5. (c) SMALL UNIT CONTACT:

A. 1ST BN, 7TH MARINES

1. 251036H CO A 1/7 SQD CMBT (AT 098704) FD IWA UNIFORMS, DOCUMENTS, AND FIGHTING HOLES AND TRENCH LINE. DESTROYED FIGHTING HOLES AND TRENCHLINE. RET'D GEAR TO BN S-2.

2. 251055H CO B 1/7 SQD CMBT (AT 020682) FD M-26 AP DEVICE. DESTROYED.

3. 251505H CO A 1/7 SQD CMBT (AT 892698) FD (1) HOMEMADE SHAPE CHARGE AND (1) 155 DUD. DESTROYED.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#530

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

B. 2D BN, 7TH MARINES

1. 250827H CO E 2/7 CBMT SWP (AT 972591) MARINE DET AP DEVICE RESULTING IN (2) USMC WIA (WAC).
2. 250900H CO H 2/7 CBMT SWP (AT 977596) CHOPPER FOR MED EVAC REC'D AK-47 FIRE (AT 988595). REC'D .50 CAL, SA AND AV FIRE.
3. 251000H (FOLLOW UP 250900H) CO E 2/7 CO CBMT SWP (AT 977596) 14 ADVISED BY CHOPPER ON MED EVAC MISSION HAD REC'D .50 CAL FIRE, ~~RESULTING IN (2) USMC~~ (PASSENGER) WIA (EVAC).
4. 251055H CO E 2/7 CBMT SWP (AT 972592) MARINE WIA (MINOR) SUFFERED DURING PREP AIRSTRIKE. TREATED BY CORPSMAN.
5. 251059H CO F 2/7 CBMT SWP (AT 975595) REC'D SA FIRE (AT 983596) RESULTING IN (2) USMC WIA (MINOR). AO OBS (5) EMPTY WITH WEAPONS. CALLED AIRSTRIKE AND FIRED 60MM. CONT'D MISSION AND TD (1) M-26 AP DEVICE (AT 975594). DESTROYED.
6. 251145H CO F 2/7 PLAT BRIDGE BDL (AT 965605) (5) VII FEMALES CARRIED (1) VN FEMALE WIA RL. FORWARDED (6) VN TO INT FOR QUESTIONING. WIA TREATED AT BAS.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#530

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

7. 251145H CO G 2/7 SQD CBMT (AT 944605) REC'D SNIPER FIRE RESULTING IN (1) USMC WIA (MINOR). SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG FINDINGS.
8. 251150H CO G 2/7 SQD CBMT (AT 944605) REC'D ~~AMB~~ FIRE. REP'D SA AND AV FIRE. SEARCHED AREA AND APPREHENDED (1) VN MALE. FORWARDED TO IIT.
9. 251300H CO F 2/7 CO CBMT SWP (AT 977588) FD HOUSE AND BUNKER WITH LARGE STORE OF FOOD AND (1) ELECT DEVICE. FORWARDED ELECT DEVICE TO BN S-2. DESTROYED FOOD AND STORAGE AREAS.
10. 251310H CO E 2/7 CO SWP (AT 975587) APPREHENDED (4) VN WITHOUT ID CARDS. FORWARDED TO IIT.
11. 252140H CO H 2/7 SQD AMB (AT 966604) WHILE ENROUTE TO AMB SITE REC'D SA FIRE AND GRENADES RESULTING IN (1) USMC WIA. REP'D SA AND M-79 FIRE. 106 RR ALSO FIRED. WILL SEARCH AREA AT FIRST LIGHT. WIA TAKEN TO 2/7 BAS.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

(JP)

#530

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE	PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

C. 3D BN, 7TH MARINES

1. 250645H CO K 3/7 SQD AMB (AT 212555) FD (2) BUNKERS.
DESTROYED.

2. 251810H CO M 3/7 DEFEN POSITION (AT 217553) OBS (15) ENEMY
IN KHAKIS AND GREEN UTILITIES WITH CAMOUFLAGE (AT 822560)
MOVING SOUTH. CALLED FIRE MISSION WITH 81MM AND 105MM. GUNSHIPS
ALSO FIRED AND OBS (2) SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS.

3. 252025H CO HQS 3/7 DEFENSIVE POSITION (AT 916582) REC'D
(8) HQS SA FIRE FROM (AT 923586) WILL KEEP AREA UNDER
OBSERVATION.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#530

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE	PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

D. UNIT LOCATIONS:

1ST BN, 7TH MARINES	BLT 2/7 (AT 967617)	3D BN, 7TH MARINES
CO A (AT 926692)		CO I (AT 878578)
CO B (AT 926692)		CO K (AT 807552)
CO C (AT 903710)		CO L (AT 916582)
CO D (AT 934663)		CO M (AT 708552)

E. WEATHER HAD NO SIGNIFICANT EFFECTS ON OPERATIONS.

GP-4
BT

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#530

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 8-51)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY <i>W. M. GREENE III</i>		DRAFTED BY W. M. KRULAK		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE 26 OCT 68	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY				
MESSAGE NR 260	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) 261645Z	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION			X			
		INFO				X		

FROM: 7TH MARINES
TO: CG 1ST MAR DIV
INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7, 1ST MAR, 5TH MAR

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

A. DIV O 3480.1A

SIT REP # 531 PERIOD COVERED 260001H TO 262400H

1.(C) MAJOR OPERATIONS: NONE

2.(C) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

3.(C) PLANS:

A. PLANS: NONE

B. HIGHLIGHTS:

1. BLT 2/7 CONTINUES UNDER OPCON 7TH MARINES.

4.(C) SPECIAL OPERATIONS: NONE

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#531

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE	PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		
						OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

5.(C) SMALL UNIT CONTACT:

A. 1ST BN, 7TH MARINES

1. 260935H CO C 1/7 SQD CMBT (AT 889710) FD CAVE AND CAMP SITE, W/COOKING UTENSILS IN AREA. DESTROYED.

2. 260950H CO A 1/7 SQD CMBT (AT 911691) OBS (2) EN W/WPNS RUNNING WEST. RECD SA FIRE FROM EN. RTD SA AND AW RES IN (1) VC KIA. SEARCHED AREA AND FD (1) AK-47 AND (1) DIARY. DETAINED (2) VN FOR QUESTIONING AND FD (1) CAVE WHICH WAS DESTROYED.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#531

(A)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

B. 2D BN, 7TH MARINES

1. (LATE ENTRY) 252140H CO H 2/7 SQD AMB (AT 966604) RECD SA AND GREN. RTD SA, M-79, & 106. (1) USMC WIA EVAC TO BAS.
2. 260900H CO H 2/7 PLAT SWP (AT 955597) FD 1,000 LBS RICE. TURNED OVER TO VILLAGE CHIEF.
3. 261000H CO E 2/7 SQD RD SWP SCTY (AT 968602) FD (2) AT DEVICES COMMAND DEF. DESTROYED.
4. 261100H CO H 2/7 PLAT SWP (AT 944601) RECD SA AND AW FIRE, (AT 947602) RTD SA AND AW SWEEP AREA AND DETAINED (3) VCS. FWDED TO BN S-2.
5. 261144H CO E 2/7 CO RD SWP SCTY (AT 971590) FD (2) AT DEVICES AND (1) AT DEVICE. DESTROYED.
6. 261310H CO E 2/7 CO RD SWP SCTY (AT 969583) FD (1) AT DEVICE UNK TYPE. EMD TEAM DISARMED AND FWDED TO REGT S-2.
7. 261830H CO H 2/7 PLAT AMB (AT 965604) OBS 10-15 EN (AT 972602) REC'D SA FIRE RES IN (1) USMC WIA (MINOR). RTD SA, AW AND C/F/M. EN FIRE CEASED.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

(B)

#531

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

C. 3D BN, 7TH MARINES

1. (LATE ENTRY) 252025H HES CO 3/7 DEF PCS (AT 916582) REC'D SA FIRE (AT 923586) ARE UNDER OBS.

2. (LATE ENTRY) 252050H CO M 3/7 SQD AMB (AT 801565) OBS (5) EN MVG N (AT 802565). FIRED SA. C/F/M RES IN (2) ~~REGULAR~~ EXP.

3. 260740H CO M 3/7 DEF PCS (ZC 217552) OBS (1) EN (AT 798568) C/F/M. SEARCHED AREA AND FD (1) NVA WIA. FWD'D TO REGT S-2.

4. 260915H CO M 3/7 PLAT SCTY (AT 798561) MARINE DET (1) AP DEVICE RES IN (1) USMC WIA (EVAC).

5. 261330H CO M 3/7 SQD CMBT (AT 818560) OBS (3) EN MVG WEST. CLOSED ON EN AND REC'D GREENS RES IN (4) USMC WIA (3 EVAC AND 1 MINOR) ALSO EVAC'D (1) USMC NBC) ENGAGED EN W/SA, AW AND 81MM. SWEEP AREA AND CAPTURED (1) NVA AND DETAINED (36) VN.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#531

23

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE	PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		
						OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

D. UNIT LOCATIONS:

1ST BN, 7TH MARINES	BLT 2/7 (AT 967617)	3D BN, 7TH MARINES
CO A (AT 926692)		CO I (AT 878578)
CO B (AT 926692)		CO K (AT 807552)
CO C (AT 903718)		CO L (AT 916582)
CO D (AT 934663)		COM (AT 788552)

E. WEATHER HAD NO SIGNIFICANT EFFECTS ON OPERATIONS.

GP-4

BT

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#531

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
ORNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY <i>W. M. GREENE III</i>	DRAFTED BY <i>W. M. KRULAK</i>	PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES				
DATE 27 OCT 68	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	OF				
MESSAGE NR 280	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) 271610Z	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION			X			
		INFO				X		

FROM: 7th MARINES
TO: CG FIRST MAR DIV
INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7, 1ST MAR, 5TH MAR
BT

CONFIDENTIAL

A. DIV O 3480.1A

SIT REP # 53² PERIOD COVERED 270001H TO 272400H

1. (C) MAJOR OPERATIONS: NONE
2. (C) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
3. (C) PLANS:
 - A. PLANS: NONE
 - B. HIGHLIGHTS:
 1. BLT 2/7 CONTINUES UNDER OPCON 7TH MARINES.
4. (C) SPECIAL OPERATIONS: NONE

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#532

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

5. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACT:

A. 1ST BN, 7TH MARINES

1. 270830H CO D 1/7 DEF POSIT (AT 934663) VN BOY BROUGHT IN

(1) M-26 GREN. REWARDED BOY.

2. 270845H CO D 1/7 OFF SWP (AT 919659) FD (1) CAVE CONTAINING
MISCELLANEOUS PERSONAL GEAR. DEST CAVE AND RETAINED GEAR.

3. 270900H CO B 1/7 SQD CBT (AT 927690) WHILE ON PTL CHECKED
VN FEMALES ID CARD. CARD HAD NO PICTURE AND STAMP WAS WORN OFF.
FRWDED FEMALE TO BN S-2.

4. 271230H CO D 1/7 OFF SWP (AT 896658) FD (61) 81MM MO T RDS
STILL IN CASES, PART OF A CHOPPER SLING, (1) 8" DUD RD, (1)
500 LB DUD BOMB, AND (12) PARTS OF 81MM RDS. ENGERS WILL
BLOW ALL ORDNANCE.

5. 271240H CO C 1/7 SQD CBT (AT 900711) DET (1) DET UNK TYPE
AP DEVICE RES IN (2) USMC WIA, (1EVAC, 1 MINOR).

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

(B)

#532

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

B. 2D BN, 7TH MARINES

1. 271025H CO G 2/7 (AT 986624) ED 2,400 OBS OF RICE AND APPREHENDED (1) VCS MALE W/O ID CARD. FRWDED RICE AND MALE TO BN S-2.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#532



NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

C. 3D BN, 7TH MARINES

1. 270700H CO M 3/7 DEF POSIT (ZC 217553) VN CHILDREN TURNED IN (2) 3.5 RKT RDS, (3) 105 RDS, (2) 57MM RR RDS, AND 105 POWDER CHARGES. REWARDED CHILDREN.

2. 270730H CO K 3/7 SQD OP (AT 802562) OBS (5) EN W/PKS AND RIFLES WEARING GRN UTILITIES MVG S TO N. C/F/M. WILL KEEP AREA UNDER OBSERVATION.

3. 270930H CO M 3/7 DEF POSIT (ZC 217552) OBS (2) EN MVG NEAR MOUTH OF CAVE (ZC 297575). C/F/M. OBS (2) RDS HIT CAVE ENTRANCE.

4. 271030H CO M 2/7 DEF POSIT (ZC 217552) (1) MARINE GAVE DOWN W/MALARIA. CALLED MEDEVAC.

5. 271230H CO L 3/7 PLAT OFF SWP (AT 935597) FD (2) BUNKERS CONSTRUCTED WITH BAMBOO AND DIRT, (2) PAPERS AND (1) BOOK W/ VN WRITING. DEST BUNKERS AND FRWD'D DOCUMENTS TO BN S-2.

6. 271500H CO K 3/7 PLAT SWP (AT 813568) OBS (2) NVA RUN TOWARD MOUNTAINS. FIRED SA, AW RDS IN (2) NVA KIA. C/F/M

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

②

532

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

ON SUSPECTED EN CONCENTRATION IN VIC. SWEEP AREA AND ED (1)

RUSSIAN 7.62 CARBINE, ASSORTED DOCUMENTS, (1) MAP CASE,

AND (1) VC POW. FRWD ALL TO HILL 52.

7. 271800H CO K 3/7 DEF POSIT (AT 880578) OBS (7) EN (AT

892546) C/E/M AND AS RES IN LIVING STRUCTURES DEST AND (3)

VC FIA.

8. 271820H CO H 3/7 (ZC 213552) OBS (3) EN MFG N (AT 804580)

C/E/M AND DEST (1) CAVE.

9. 272045H CO K 3/7 SQD BRIDGE SCRY (AT 866573) REC'D

48-50 SA RDB, (4) INCOMING 60MM RDS FR (AT 865576), ESTIMATED

(1) EN SQD. C/E/M AND ARTY. UNABLE TO OBS RES DUE TO DARKNESS.

(1) USMC VIA EWAC AT FIRST LIGHT.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#532

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE	PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		
						OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

D. UNIT LOCATIONS:

1ST BN, 7TH MARINES	BLT 2/7 (AT 967617)	3D BN, 7TH MARINES
CO A (AT 926692)		CO I (AT 878578)
CO B (AT 926692)		CO K (AT 807552)
CO C (AT 903718)		CO L (AT 916532)
CO D (AT 934663)		CO M (AT 783552)

E. WEATHER HAD NO SIGNIFICANT EFFECTS ON OPERATIONS.

GP-4

BT

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#532

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY <i>W. M. GREENE III</i>		DRAFTED BY W. M. KRULAK		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE 28 OCT 68	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR 292	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) 281640Z	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION			X			
		INFO				X		

FROM: 7TH MARINES

TO: CG 1ST MAR DIV

INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7, 1ST MARINES, 5TH MARINES

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

A. DIV 0 3480.1A

SIT REP #³~~532~~ PERIOD COVERED 280001H TO 282400H

1. (C) MAJOR OPERATIONS: OPERATION SABINE DRAW

2. (C) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

3. (C) PLANS:

A. PLANS: CONTINUE OPERATION SABINE DRAW

B. HIGHLIGHTS:

1. BLT 2/7 CONTINUES UNDER OPCON 7TH MARINES.

4. (C) SPECIAL OPERATIONS: NONE

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#533

(2)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

5. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACT:

A. 1ST BN, 7TH MARINES

1. (LATE ENTRY) 271230H TO 271400H FOLLOW UP TO 271230H

CO D 1/7 OFFEN SWP (AT 887656) ENGRS WERE HELILIFTED WITH DEMO TO DESTROY ORDNANCE IN PLACE. AFT'R CLOSE SCRUTINIZING OF THE AREA IT WAS CERTAIN THAT THE ORDNANCE WAS BEING STOCKED BY THE ENEMY BECAUSE OF THE MANY DRAGMARKS, FOOTPRINTS, AND WELL USED TRAILS IN THE IMMEDIATE AREA. DESTROYED WITH C-4.

2. 280940H CO D 1/7 SQD CMBT (AT 913675) FD (4) CHICOM 82MM MORTAR RDS STILL INCASED WITH VN FIRING INSTRUCTIONS. DESTROYED.

3. 281635H CO D 1/7 DEFEN POS (AT 934663) VN CHILD TURNED IN (1) 105MM HE DUB RD. REWARDED BOY.

4. 281825H CO C 1/7 DEFEN POS (AT 902718) MARINE DET BLASTING GAP WHEN HE FELL. MED EVAC (1) USMC NBC.

5. 282110H CO A 1/7 SQD AMB (AT 942703) OBS MOVEMENT (AT 941702). ENGAGED WITH SA RESULTING IN (1) VN FEMALE IN DETAINEE (EVAC).

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#533

23

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

B. 3D BN, 7TH MARINES

1. (LATE ENTRY) 272100H CO I 3/7 PLAT RD SEC (AT 860569)

REC'D (20) INCOMING SA RDS FROM UNK SIZE ENEMY FORCE (AT 863570).

RET'D FIRE WITH M-79 AND SA. SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG EVIDENCE

OF ENEMY CASUALTIES.

C. UNIT LOCATIONS:

1ST BN, 7TH MARINES

BLT 2/7 (REAR) (AT 967617)

3D BN, 7TH MARINES

CO A (AT 926692)

CO I (AT 878578)

CO B (AT 926692)

CO K (AT 807552)

CO C (AT 903718)

CO L (AT 916582)

CO D (AT 934663)

CO M (AT 788552)

D. WEATHER HAD NO SIGNIFICANT EFFECTS ON OPERATIONS.

GP-4

BT

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#533

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2770-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY <i>W. M. Greene III</i>		DRAFTED BY W. M. KRULAK		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE 29 OCT 68		TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR 303	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) 291630Z	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION			X			
		INFO				X		

FROM: 7TH MARINES
TO: CG FIRST MAR DIV
INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7, 1ST MAR, 5TH MAR

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

A. DIV O 3400.1A

SIT REP # 533 PERIOD COVERED 290001H TO 292400H

1. (C) MAJOR OPERATIONS: OPN SABINE DRAW

2. (C) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

3. (C) PLANS:

A. PLANS: CONTINUE OPERATION SABINE DRAW

B. HIGHLIGHTS:

1. BLT 2/7 CONTINUES UNDER OPCON 7TH MARINES.

4. (C) SPECIAL OPERATIONS: NONE

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

534

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

5. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACT:
- A. 1ST BN, 7TH MARINES
 - 1. (LATE EVENY) 282330H CO B 1/7 SQD CBT (AT 954683) MARINE
DET 1 AP DEWICH RES IN 1 USMC WIA EVAC.
 - 2. 290220H CO B 1/7 SQD AMB (AT 950677) OBS 3 EN. ENGAGED
W/SA, EN RET'D FIRE AND FLED. SEARCHED AREA W/NEG EVID OF
EN CASUALTIES.
 - 3. 291035H CO D 1/7 CO SWP (AT 8816 66) FD 1 CAVE. SEARCHED
W/NEG FINDINGS. DEST CAVE.
 - 4. 291530H CO A 1/7 PLAT BRIDGE SCTY (AT 946707) VN MALE
TURNED IN CHICOM GREN. REWARDED VN DEST GREN.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

(B)

#534

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2140-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

B. 3D BN, 7TH MARINES

1. 290820H CO K 3/7 SCOUT SNIPERS (AT 860562) OBS 3 EN W/ PKB AND WPNS (AT 874559). FIRED ON EN W/SNIPER RIFLE RES IN 1 VC KIA.
2. 291130H CO K 3/7 SCOUT SNIPERS (AT 860562) OBS 2 EN W/ WPB (AT 886554) OBS FRIENDLY POSIT W/FIELD CLASSES. FIRED SNIPER RIFLE RES IN 2 VC KIA.
3. 291130H CO I 3/7 SQD RD SCTY (AT 848565) OBS 3 EN (AT 848584). C/F/M RES IN NEG EN CASU.
4. 291245H CO I 3/7 SQD RD SCTY (AT 843562) CHILD TURNED IN (1) 105 RD W/FUSE. REWARDED CHILD AND DEST RD.
5. 291700H CO L 3/7 PLAT BRIDGE SCTY (AT 913588) 8 VN CHILDREN TURNED IN NUMEROUS RDS OF AMMO. REWARDED CHILDREN AND DEST RDS.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#534

(D)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

C. UNIT LOCATIONS:

1ST BN, 7TH MARINES

CO A (AT 926692)	B.T 2/7 (REAR) (AT 967617)	3D BN, 7TH MARINES
CO B (AT 926692)		CO I (AT 878578)
CO C (AT 903718)		CO K (AT 807552)
CO D (AT 934663)		CO L (AT 916582)
		CO M (AT 965615)

D. WEATHER HAD NO SIGNIFICANT EFFECT ON OPERATIONS.

GP-4

BT

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#504

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY <i>W. H. GREENE III</i>		DRAFTED BY <i>W. M. KRULAK</i>		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE <i>30 OCT 68</i>	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR <i>324</i>	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) <i>301710Z</i>	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION			X			
		INFO				X		

FROM: 7TH MARINES
TO: CG FIRST MAR DIV
INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7, 1ST MAR, 5TH MAR
BT

CONFIDENTIAL

A. DIV O 3480.1A

SIT REP # ⁵53 PERIOD COVERED 300001H TO 302400H

1. (C) MAJOR OPERATIONS: OPN SABINE DRAW

2. (C) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

3. (C) PLANS:

A. PLANS: CONTINUE OPN SABINE DRAW

B. HIGHLIGHTS:

1. BLT 2/7 CONTINUES UNDER OPCON 7TH MARINES.

4. (C) SPECIAL OPERATIONS: NONE

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#535

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR.	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

5. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACT:

A. 1ST BN, 7TH MARINES

1. 301100H CO B 1/7 CP (AT 92265) D TOWER NAVAL GUNFIRE

SPOTTER TEAM OBS 15 PEOPLE IN FIRE ZONE CARRYING WHAT

APPEARED TO BE MPMs. C/F/M ARTY. ~~IT WAS THEM~~ THAT THIS ^{WAS}

PEOPLE WERE IDENTIFIED AS WOOD CUTTERS. FIRE MISSION ISS

IN 1 CIV KIA AND 4 CIV WOUNDED. REPORTED INCIDENT TO NVA

DUC DIST HQS. CALLED MEDEVAC.

2. 301210H CO B 1/7 SQD CHT (AT 954690) MARINE NET 1 AN

DEVICE CONSISTING OF C-RAT CAN AND C-4 W/TRIP WIRE RES IN

1 VIA MIRROR. TREATED CAS AND CONTINUED MISSION.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

(B)

#535

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

B. 3D BN, 7TH MARINES

- 301300H CO L 3/7 PLAT BRIDGE BODY (AT 913586) 4 VN CHILDREN
TURNED IN (2) 105 RDS, 1 M-26 GREEN, AND 1 CLAYMORE MINE.

C. UNIT LOCATIONS:

- | | | |
|---------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|
| 1ST BN, 7TH MARINES | BLE 2/7 (READ) (AT 967617) | 3D BN, 7TH MARINES |
| CO A (AT 926692) | | CO I (AT 878578) |
| CO B (AT 926692) | | CO K (AT 807552) |
| CO C (AT 903718) | | CO L (AT 916582) |
| CO D (AT 934663) | | CO M (AT 965615) |

GP-4

BT

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#535

(P)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY <i>[Signature]</i>	DRAFTED BY W. M. GREENE III	PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES				
DATE 31 OCT 68	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY W. M. KRULAK	CHECKED BY	OF				
MESSAGE NR 339	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) 311700Z	PRECEDENCE ACTION INFO	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE X	PRIORITY X	ROUTINE	DEFERRED

FROM: 7TH MARINES
TO: CG FIRST MAR DIV
INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7, 1ST MAR, 5TH MAR

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

A. DIV O 3490.1A

SIT REP #536 PERIOD COVERED 310001H TO 312400H

1. (C) MAJOR OPERATIONS: OPN SABINE DRAW

2. (C) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

3. (C) PLANS:

A. PLANS: CONTINUE OPN SABINE DRAW

B. HIGHLIGHTS:

1. BLT 2/7 CONTINUES UNDER OPCON 7TH MARINES.

4. (C) SPECIAL OPERATIONS: NONE

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#536

(U)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

5. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACT:

A. 1ST BN, 7TH MARINES

1. (LATE BERRY) 301800H HES CO 1/7 FLT (-) OFF SWP

(AT945636 TO 950643) FOUND 01 FULL MEDICAL KIT, MEDICAL SUPPLIES, 100 LBS OF RICE, 05 LBS OF SUGAR, 03 CARTONS OF VN CIGARETTES, 02 BOTTLES OF VITAMINS, AND 02 CAVES. DESTROYED CAVES. FOWND ALL GEAR TO BN S-2.

2. 310545 CO D 1/7 SQD AMB (AT 953659) SET UP IN THREE POSITIONS UNAWARE OF EACH OTHERS POSITION WHEN TWO POSITIONS ASSUMED EACH OTHER TO BE EN AND ENGAGED EACH OTHER W/SA RES IN (2) USMC KCB & (2) USMC NBC (LVAC). INVESTIGATION UNDER WAY.

3. 311000H CO D 1/7 SQD AMB (AT 902695) FD (1) 250 LB DUD BOMB. DESTROYED.

4. 311005H CO D 1/7 SQD AMB (AT 904694) FD (2) CAVES. SEARCHED & DESTROYED.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#536

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

C. HQS. CO, 7TH MARINES

1. (LATE EVENY) 301825H HQS CO, 7TH MARINES DEFENSIVE POSITION (AT965617) OBS 09-10 EN DRESSED IN BLK MVING FROM RIVER BANK INTO A VILLAGE (AT948629) REPORTED TO 1/7.

1/7 CALLED FIRE MISSION.

2. (LATE EVENY) 302400H HQS CO, 7TH MARINES FLT BRIDGE SCTY (AT965605) BRIDGE RECD HEAVY S/A & RPG RKT FIRE FROM AN UNK SIZE EN FORCE (AT970605) RESULTING IN 01 USMC KIA, & 02 WIA (MINOR). RE'D S/A, C/F/M 81MM & 4.2 ARTY. SEARCH OF AREA AT FIRST LIGHT W/IDCG INVID EN CASU.

D. UNIT LOCATIONS:

1ST BN, 7TH MARINES BLT 2/7 (REAR) (AT 967617) 3D BN, 7TH MARINES

CO A (AT 926692)

CO I (AT 878578)

CO B (AT 926692)

CO K (AT 807552)

CO C (AT 903718)

CO L (AT 916582)

CO D (AT 934663)

CO M (AT 965615)

GP -4

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#536

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

B. 3D BN, 7TH MARINES

1. 311000H CAP 2-2-1 FTM CBT PTL (AT 923567) CHECKED
IMPACT AREA OF LAST NIGHT FIRE MISSION ON FIVE EN. FD
ASSORTED CIV CLOTHING AND AIMING STAKES POINTED TOWARD
RED LINE. RET'D GEAR TO CAP 2-2-1.
2. 311105H CO L 3/7 PLT SWP (AT 907606) OBS (5) EN
(AT 902608) W/WPIS & GREEN UNIFORMS. C/F/M. SEARCHED
AREA W/NEG EVID EN CASU.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#536

(B)

HEAD QUARTERS
 1st Battalion, 7th Marines
 1st Marine Division (Rein) PMF
 PPO San Francisco, California 96602

3:JC:jc
 3010
 7 October 1968

From: Commanding Officer
 To: Commanding Officer, 7th Marines (Attn: S-3)
 Subj: Command Post Overlay
 Ref: (a) DivO 3480.1A
 Encl: ✓ (1) Command Post Overlay

1. In accordance with reference (a), the following Command Post Overlay is submitted.

UNITCOORDINATE

a. Command Post	AT920691
b. Headquarters and Service Company	AT920691
c. A Company	AT919691
d. B Company	AT923691
e. C Company	AT901718
f. D Company	AT935663
g. Combined Action Platoon	AT932690
(1) Combined Action Platoon 211	AT920729
(2) Combined Action Platoon 212	AT929719
(3) Combined Action Platoon 213	AT945700
(4) Combined Action Platoon 214	AT943687
(5) Combined Action Platoon 215	AT945668

TAB-C #1

HEADQUARTERS
 1st Battalion, 7th Marines
 1st Marine Division (Rein) FPF
 FPO San Francisco, California 96602

3:JC:jc
 3010
 13 October 1968

From: Commanding Officer
 To: Commanding Officer, 7th Marines (Attn: S-3)
 Subj: Command Post Overlay
 Ref: (a) DIVO 3180.1A
 Encl: ✓(1) Command Post Overlay

1. In accordance with reference (a), the following Command Post Overlay is submitted.

<u>UNIT</u>	<u>COORDINATE</u>
a. Command Post	AT920691
b. Headquarters and Service Company	AT920691
c. A Company	AT919691
d. B Company	AT923691
e. C Company	AT901718
f. D Company	AT935663
g. Combined Action Platoon	AT932690
(1) Combined Action Platoon 211	AT920729
(2) Combined Action Platoon 212	AT929719
(3) Combined Action Platoon 213	AT945700
(4) Combined Action Platoon 214	AT943687
(5) Combined Action Platoon 215	AT945668

HEADQUARTERS
 1st Battalion, 7th Marines
 1st Marine Division (Rein) FMF
 FPO San Francisco, California 96602

3:WFS:wfs
 3010
 20 Oct 1968

From: Commanding Officer
 To: Commanding General, 1st Marine Division (Rein) FMF
 Subj: Command Post Overlay
 Ref: (a) DivO 3480.1A
 Encl: (1) Command Post Overlay

1. In accordance with reference (a), the following Command Post Overlay is submitted

<u>UNIT</u>	<u>COORDINATE</u>
a. Command Post	At920691
b. Headquarters and Service Company	AT920691
c. Company A	AT919691
d. Company B	AT923691
e. Company C	AT901718
f. Company D	AT935663
g. Combined Action Platoon	AT923690
(1) Combined Action Platoon 211	AT920729
(2) Combined Action Platoon 212	AT929719 AT945700
(3) Combined Action Platoon 213	
(4) Combined Action Platoon 214	AT943687
(5) Combined Action Platoon 215	AT945668

C#3

HEADQUARTERS
 1st Battalion, 7th Marines
 1st Marine Division (Rein) FMF
 FPO San Francisco, California 96602

3:56:je
 3010
 25 October 1968

From: Commanding Officer
 To: Commanding Officer, 7th Marines (Attn: S-3)
 Subj: Command Post Overlay
 Ref: (a) Divo 3480.1A
 Encl: (1) Command Post Overlay

1. In accordance with reference (a), the following Command Post Overlay is submitted.

UNITCOORDINATE

a. Command Post	AT920691
b. Headquarters and Service Company	AT920691
c. Company A	AT919691
d. Company B	AT923691
e. Company C	AT901718
f. Company D	AT935663
g. Combined Action Company	AT932690
(1) Combined Action Platoon 211	AT920729
(2) Combined Action Platoon 212	AT929719
(3) Combined Action Platoon 213	AT945700
(4) Combined Action Platoon 214	AT943687
(5) Combined Action Platoon 215	AT945668